

NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 3/4/24

Steelcase Pricing and Specification Guides

AMQ

Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Trademarks contained herein are the property of AMQ Solutions, LLC or their respective owner.

General	2
Furniture	21
Seating	351
Resources	441
Furniture Finishes	442
Seating Finishes	444
Style Number Index	446

Orders

Orders

Please send P.O.s to orders@amqsolutions.com.

Cancellations

Orders may be cancelled within 48 hours of order placement in writing via email to orders@amqsolutions.com. Please note that orders are not officially cancelled until a confirmation is sent via email from AMQ. Custom or made-to-order products are not eligible for cancellation.

Returns and Exchanges

We do not accept returns or exchanges on products; sales are final once acknowledgments are sent. If a product is ordered by mistake or other issue arises, contact us at orders@amqsolutions.com.

Change Orders

Orders may be changed within 48 hours of order placement. The request must be made via email to orders@amqsolutions.com. The change order is subject to approval and is not accepted until an AMQ acknowledgment is sent to the dealer. In the event that a change order is accepted, change fees may apply. Lead time starts on the day of approval of changes.

Pricing/Order Entry Errors

Claims for pricing or order entry errors must be made no later than 48 hours from receipt of an AMQ acknowledgment. After the 48 hour grace period, customers will be responsible for orders as they are acknowledged.

Please send emails to orders@amqsolutions.com along with your order acknowledgment number, line number with error and detail of the error.

Lead Times

Lead times vary by product - refer to our Lead Time table. Lead time begins the day after receipt of a clean P.O., including receipt of deposit if applicable. When your order is shipped, a tracking notification will be emailed to the contact specified on your purchase order.

Order Fulfillment

We make every attempt to ship all of our orders complete. In the event of a partial or split shipment, you will be notified and an estimated date will be provided for the backordered items. We cannot guarantee which warehouse the product will ship from.

Customer has 10 calendar days after delivery at the specified location to file a claim with AMQ for missing items or AMQ errors not obvious at the time of delivery. If AMQ determines missing items or error was made by AMQ, AMQ's sole obligation is to replace the missing items or correct error and ship at AMQ's expense. AMQ does not cover labor or trip charges. Customer waives right to file a claim if filed after 10 calendar days of receipt of shipment.

Warranties

Product warranties vary; refer to the Warranty sheet in Dealer Tools.

AMQ's obligation under this warranty is limited to replacing any product or part that it determines to be defective after inspection by its authorized representative, following receipt of written notice of the defect from the purchaser within the warranty period. This warranty shall apply to the original purchaser only, is non-transferable, and is not applicable outside the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

This warranty is based on normal installation and use of the product in an 8-hour shift. This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage in shipment caused by a carrier
- Defects caused by improper installation
- Products subject to improper use and conditions
- Customer modifications to the product
- Any product that has been modified, altered, tampered with or repaired by any person other than an authorized representative of AMQ
- Normal wear and tear

Labor charges and/or damage incurred in the installation, repair, or replacement of any products are excluded; AMQ will replace the product if the claim is approved.

Product Design

The right is reserved by AMQ to make changes in design and material, as well as discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design, function and/or construction.

Warranty Claims

Please email claims to cc@amqsolutions.com.

Lead Time	Product	Order Size
10 Day ¹	3F	25 workstations
	Amobi	
	Seating	
	Activ	
	Kinex	
	Iline	
	Accessories	
	Storage	
	Concur	
	Intro Worktools	
	Majority of Tektis	
	Majority of Embank	
	West Elm Work Greenpoint	
20 Day	Select Styles of Embank • 3- and 4-High Laterals • Credenzas w/ Kneespace • D- and P-Shape Desks Tables • Dual Towers • Modesty Panel • Conference & Collaborative Tables	26-50 workstations
	Tektis Corner Worksurfaces	
	25 Day	
West Elm Work Brighton		

¹The default lead time is 20 days when 10 days is not requested.

²Larger orders may extend past 25 days depending on inventory availability.

Shipping

Will Call

AMQ offers Will Call upon request; please contact orders@amqsolutions.com for details.

Freight Terms

Freight is included in pricing for all \$1500+ Net Orders, and Seating- or Accessories-only Orders regardless of Net, shipped within the 48 contiguous United States. For orders under \$1500 Net, a \$100 surcharge is added (\$30 for ACTIV DT Riser).

All shipments within the 48 contiguous United States, except those designated ports of disembarkation, will be shipped FCA Factory, freight prepaid and allowed regardless of weight. AMQ may select the most appropriate mode of shipment from the manufacturing point of its choice. Special shipping methods and/or handling (including customer requested split shipments) will be subject to an additional charge. Any special freight requirements must be requested prior to order placement and are subject to approval by AMQ. Please contact AMQ Customer Care team for details.

Freight – Canada/Hawaii/Alaska

For shipments to Canada, AMQ pricing only includes Transportation fees (dock to dock). Any other fees or costs associated with shipment, such as customs clearance and import duty/taxes shall be paid directly by the Customer. For shipments to Hawaii/Alaska, AMQ pricing does not include freight. Customer will be responsible for arranging and paying all shipping costs.

Commitment Delivery Option

AMQ offers 10 day delivery on 97% of our portfolio, when requested. Delivery times are at the discretion of the carrier within reasonable transit time unless special arrangements have been agreed to in writing between the Customer and AMQ prior to shipment. There is an additional charge to guarantee delivery on a specific day. These charges will be quoted at Customer request.

Redelivery and Re-consignment of Freight

The Customer will be charged for redelivery or re-consignment of all orders (regardless of shipping terms agreed to) if redelivery or re-consignment was caused by a Customer change after the goods have left AMQ's dock.

Shipment Damage Claims

All shipments must be carefully inspected by Customer before acceptance. The Customer must record any damage or shortages noted at time of delivery on the Bill of Lading, and provide this information to AMQ immediately along with photos of any damage. AMQ will arrange inspection by the carrier. If Customer believes it has uncovered further damage after delivery they must take photos of the damage and immediately request inspection by the delivering carrier. Damaged freight must be kept at point of delivery in original packaging for inspection by carrier until further notice by AMQ. If carrier is designated by AMQ, then AMQ will seek recourse on behalf of the Customer. Freight Claims must be filed within 10 days of delivery date.

AMQ warrants to the original purchaser that the products it manufactures are free from defects in design, material and workmanship. Subject to the limitations below, AMQ warrants each product in this catalog to be free from material defects in materials and workmanship.

Title

Title and risk of loss or damage shall pass from AMQ to Customer/Dealer upon delivery to the carrier, including Steelcase trucks.

Submission of Claims

Please submit all order fulfillment, shipping, and warranty claims to cc@amqsolutions.com.

Order Processing

Please send purchase orders to orders@amqsolutions.com.

- Lead times start from the next day after receipt of clean P.O.
- P.O.s with missing information/finishes or incorrect pricing will be placed on order processing hold and the lead time will not start until the revised P.O. is sent to Customer Care (orders@amqsolutions.com).
- Please provide .sif file and AMQ quote number along with P.O., if applicable.
- Orders will be acknowledged within 24-48 hours with an AMQ acknowledgment number.
- Claims for quote errors, pricing, order entry errors and/or incorrect finishes must be made within 48 hours of receipt of acknowledgment. After 48 hours, AMQ will not be responsible for errors.
- P.O.s must include your Joey Coin # in order to obtain Joey points. Register at amqsolutions.com/joey and within 5 business days you'll receive your Joey Coin #.

Please be sure to check order acknowledgments to confirm accuracy of products, fabrics and finishes against your purchase order.

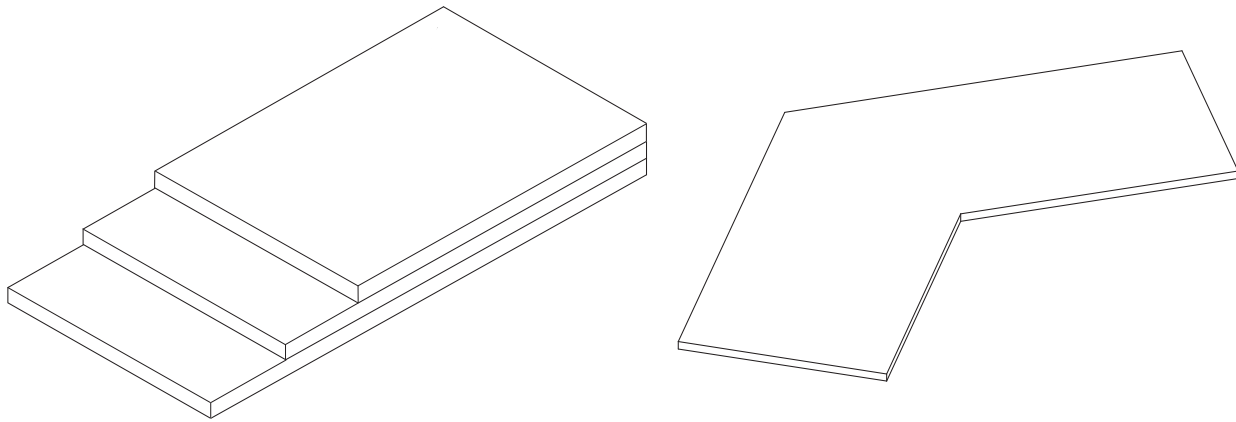
Payments & Deposits

Terms of payment will be established based on the credit rating and credit information provided by and for specific customers. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment or will call date. Standard payment terms are net 30 days.

	Orders Under 40,000 Net	Orders Over 40,000 Net
Deposit	No Deposit Required*	50% Deposit Due Upon Order
Balance Due	Net 30	Net 30

*First order with new dealership requires 50% deposit.

Worksurfaces



AMQ worksurfaces are low pressure laminate (LPL).

Available in linear, 90° and 120° degree shapes in ten colors: Milk White, Maple, Walnut, Teak, Arctic White, Seagull, Ash Wenge, Clay Wenge, Acacia and Graphite Walnut.

Specifications

LPL (low pressure laminate)

1 inch/25mm thick

3mm PVC on four sides

Linear, 120, extended corner

*For customized worksurfaces, please call AMQ sales support at (888) 234-5098.

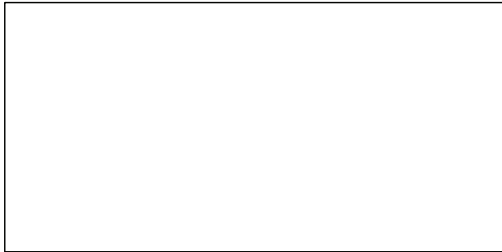
Our linear worksurfaces come in 48", 54", 60", 66" and 72" widths at 24" or 30" depth. Plus 46", 52", 58", 64" & 70" widths at 24" or 30" depth for ACTIV



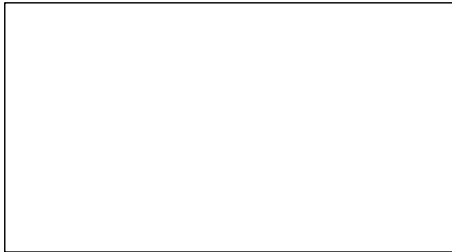
72" width



66" width



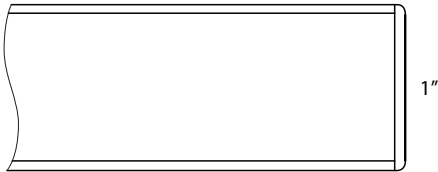
60" width



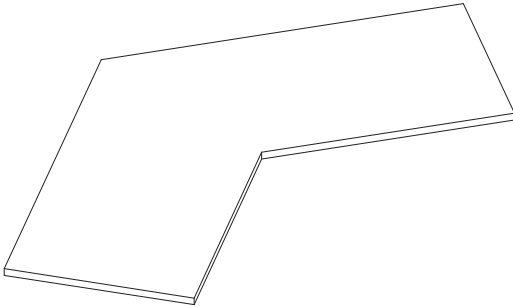
54" width



48" width



Worksurfaces are 1" thick with 3mm PVC on 4 sides.

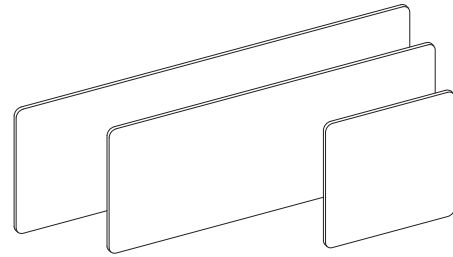
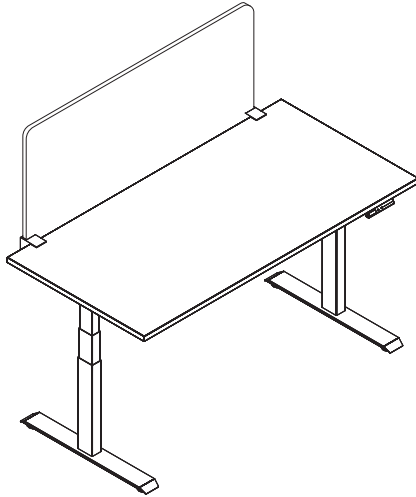


120° worksurfaces also available for ACTIV-Pro3 height adjustable base.

Privacy Screens

We offer 3F privacy screens for your open plan environments.

3F Felt Screens offer 5 attachment options with varying functionalities



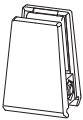
3F Screens

AMQ 3F felt screens are 18mm thick made from 100% Polyester.

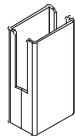
Oeko-Tex Standard 100

Screen Clips and Brackets

AMQ screen clips vary by product line and configuration. All sold in pairs (separately from screens). Activ base clips work with worksurfaces between .7"-1.5" (18mm and 40mm) thickness.



Iline



Kinex double run



Top Mounted Bracket



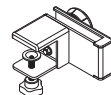
Top Mounted Bracket Clamp



Undermounted Sleeve Bracket



Fixed Privacy Modesty Bracket



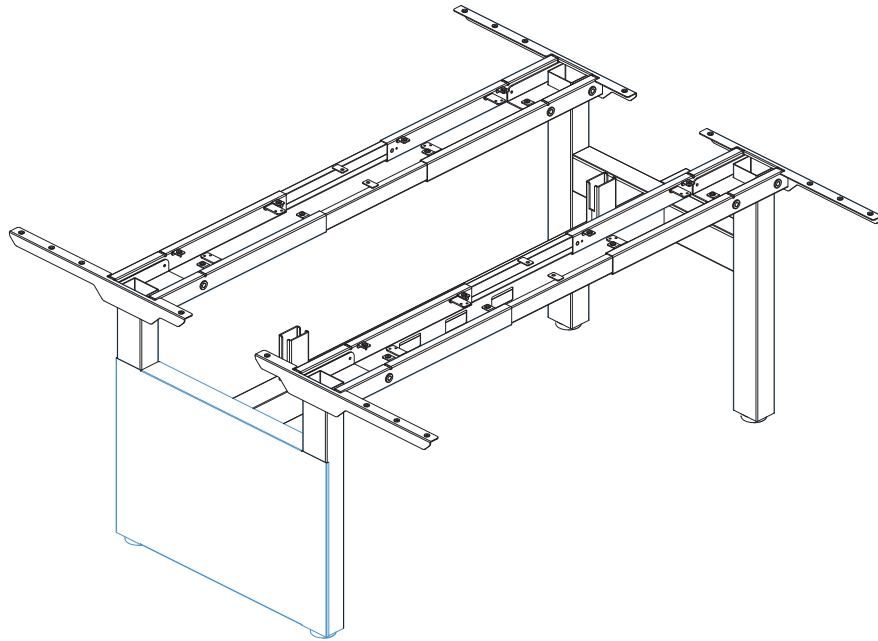
Height Adjustable Bracket



Screen Corner Connector

3F Screens

Modesty & Insert Panels



Kinex End Panel

End Panel for 24" and 30" DR applications.
Available in Platinum and White.

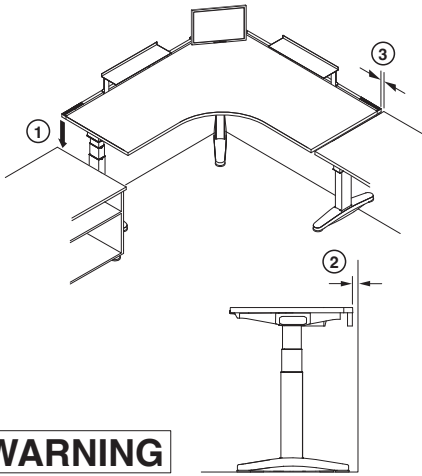
Workstation Design Guidelines & Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable work tools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers.

To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability needed: What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface size needed: What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. Equipment/tools used: What type of computer equipment and other work tools are being used on the worksurface? (Load capacity)
4. Use: What is the height adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠ WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Depth

When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

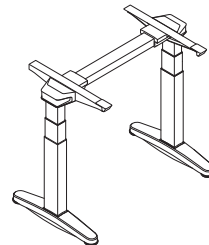
Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).

AMQ Specification Guide



⚠ WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the AMQ defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all AMQ Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with AMQ criteria voids any AMQ claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-AMQ worksurfaces on AMQ height adjustable bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. AMQ is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-AMQ worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a AMQ worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-AMQ worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-AMQ worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

- Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with AMQ worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria: Medium-density or higher particleboard or berboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater.
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge.

Electrical — General

We use the USA-based company Byrne Electrical for all our power and data.

The Byrne 8-Trac System and Phase 3 are UL recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL 1286), and are UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL 183) in full compliance with electrical specifications found in the National Electrical Code (NEC). It also complies with municipal standards such as New York, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

To learn more about Byrne, visit their website at www.byrne-electrical.com



Electrical — 3 Circuit/5 Wire

The Byrne Phase 3 System is similar to 8-trac system except is a double sided 3-Circuit/5-Wire system. It Includes flexible mesh conduit jumpers (UL1286 only). Also offers multiple circuit configurations selected by the receptacles.

Specifications

UL183 Listed and UL 1286 Recognized in full compliance with National Electric Code (NEC)

3-Phase System

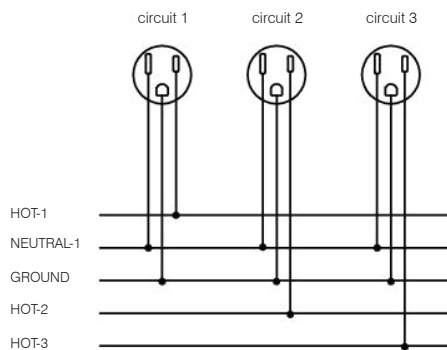
Modular Receptacles

Flexible mesh conduit jumpers (UL1286 only)

Multiple Circuit configurations selected by receptacles

Double-sided system

Wire Diagram for 3 Keying



Electrical — 4 Circuit/8 Wire

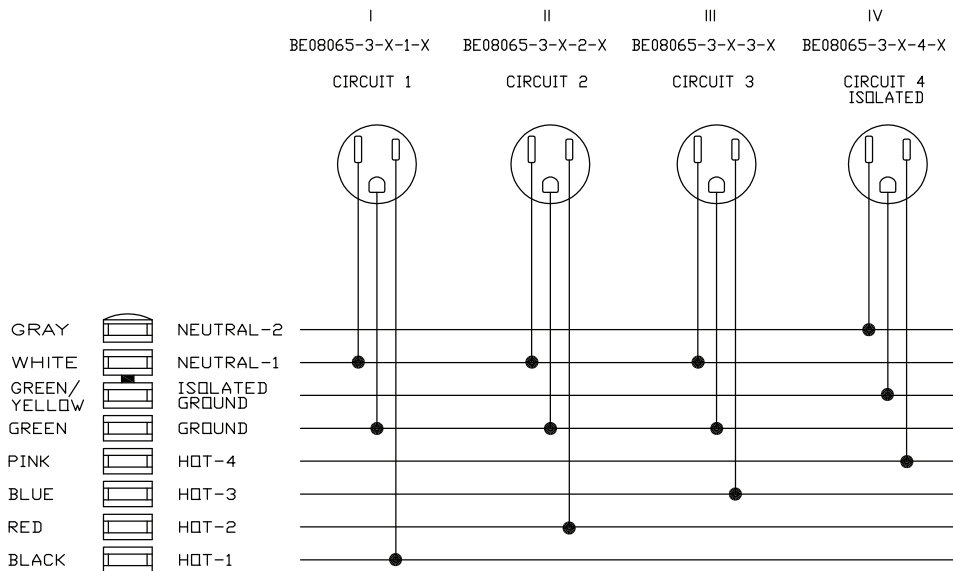
BYRNE 8-TRAC SYSTEM

The Byrne 8-Trac System is rated for 15 amps allowing the use of 4 circuits with 4 line conductors, 2 neutrals and 2 grounds. Under NEC requirements, up to 13 duplex receptacles maybe used per circuit, with a total of 52 available receptacles if all circuits are used, per single power entry. The line conductors are 12 AWG, and share 12 AWG ground and a 10 AWG neutral. The fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated, and is serviced by its own line conductor, neutral and isolated ground. The Byrne System can be wired in both single and 3-phase configurations, 240/120V, 208/120V respectively. Additionally, a 3 hot, 3 general, 2 ground (3-3-2) wiring system is available.

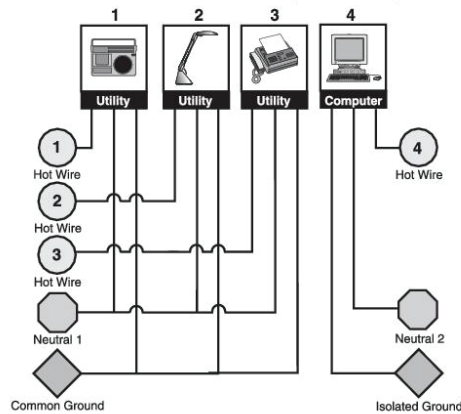
The System accommodates panel applications of 2" to 3½" thick harnesses available from 12" to 1800" in length.

Assemblies are 100% electrically tested to ensure the highest quality and reliability.

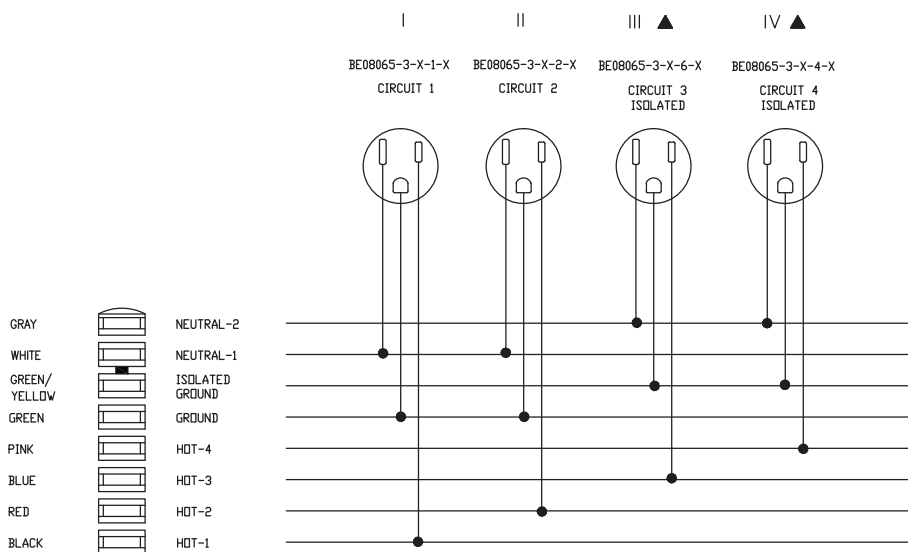
3+1



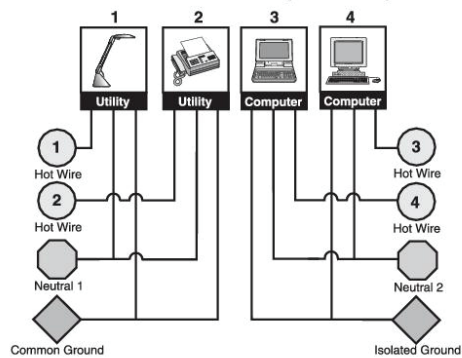
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



2+2 special order



Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



General — Unique Electrical Codes

The primary electrical code used in the United States is the National Electrical Code (NEC) (NFPA70). While most states and cities use the NEC as is, some have created their own electrical code using the NEC as the basis for the requirements. There are 3 cities that have unique requirements that directly affect office furnishings installations:

New York, Chicago, and San Francisco. These unique requirements are detailed below.

Chicago

Chicago has their own electrical code based on the NEC.

Chicago does not allow the use of any modular systems. All electrical must be hardwired by a licensed electrician.

The specific wording of the 2009 Chicago Electrical Code is as follows:

18-27-605.2. General. Wiring in and on office partitions shall conform to all applicable chapter provisions. Relocatable wired partitions are not considered portable and, as such, plug and jack connections are not acceptable. All wiring is to be contained in listed and labeled electrical raceways and outlet boxes.

(a) Use. Wired relocatable office partitions shall be installed and used only as provided for by this Article. The biggest ambiguity is what product types will require TR receptacle for code compliance applications. For example, the NEC TR code dwelling requirements specify "appliances" as exempt from the scope of TR receptacles. Relocatable Power Taps are often grouped into this category.

Hardwire accessories can be used in Chicago if they have a metallic enclosure. This includes Mho, Assemble, Axil, Glenbeigh, and Wonderbar product lines. These hardwire units can be provided as a Chicago version which includes 15" of conduit and a 4X4 junction box.

New York City

- Allows the use of Office Furnishings Systems (as permitted by Article 605 of the NEC) but requires that licensed electricians install the electrical components into the furniture.
- Does not allow the use of any non-metallic liquid tight conduit.
- Metallic liquid tight conduit can only be 18" long.
- Flexible metal conduit used on infeeds can only be 6' long.
- Does not allow Manufactured Wiring Systems in furniture.

As of 2009, New York City allows the use of Relocatable Power Taps in office environments.

The New York Electric Code exception of Article 604 for Manufactured Wiring Systems includes Article 604(3) Such wiring may only be used for general lighting circuits above the hung ceiling line.

Until now, this statement was interpreted as lighting circuits must be above the ceiling, while other Manufactured Wiring Systems can be used below the ceiling line.

The new official interpretation requested by BIFMA indicates Manufactured Wiring Systems can only be used for lighting and must be above the ceiling. This applies to Byrne 8-Trac, Byrne 4-Trac and Byrne Phase 3 product lines. This interpretation has not been published on the official NYC Codes site even though more recent interpretations have been. BIFMA continues to work on a resolution to this issue.

San Francisco

San Francisco uses the California Electrical Code which in turn uses the NEC. San Francisco has additional / revised requirements that are called out as an addendum to the code. San Francisco does not allow the use of non-metallic liquid tight conduit and only metallic liquid tight conduit is permitted.

ARTICLE 356 – LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT: TYPE LFNC

- 356.10 Revise the first sentence of this section as follows:
 356.10 Uses Permitted.

LFNC shall be permitted to be used in exposed or concealed locations for systems not exceeding 50 volts for the following purposes:

356.12 Uses Not Permitted

356.12 Revise item 4 of this section as follows:

- (4) Where the operating voltage of the contained conductors is in excess of 50 volts, nominal, except as permitted in 600.32(A).



AMQ Furniture

KINEX	23
ILINE	37
POWER & DATA	49
ACTIV	55
AMOBİ	75
CONCUR	107
3F	115
REVI	133
S-SERIES	139
WORK TOOLS	143
TEKTIS	163
EMBANK	245
WEST ELM FURNITURE	335



KINEX

KINEX

Understanding

24

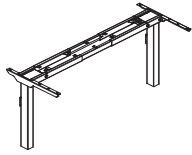
Specifying

32

KINEX

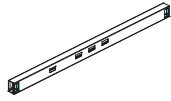
Statement of Line

Bases



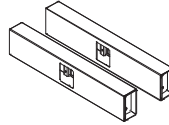
1 Stage/Fixed,
2 Stage/dual motor,
3 Stage/dual motor

Beams



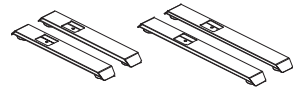
48", 54, 60", 66 and 72"
single and double run

Crossbeams



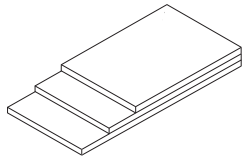
24" and 30"D

Feet



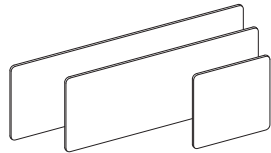
22" and 28" feet
single run applications only

Worksurfaces

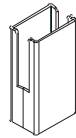


Linear

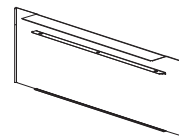
Privacy Screens & Panels



3F Screens

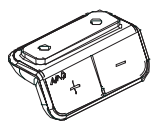


Screen Mounting Clip

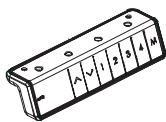


End Panel

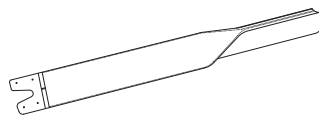
Accessories



Standard Hand Set



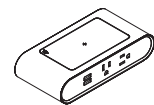
Pre-set Hand Set
Upgrade



Soft Cable Management



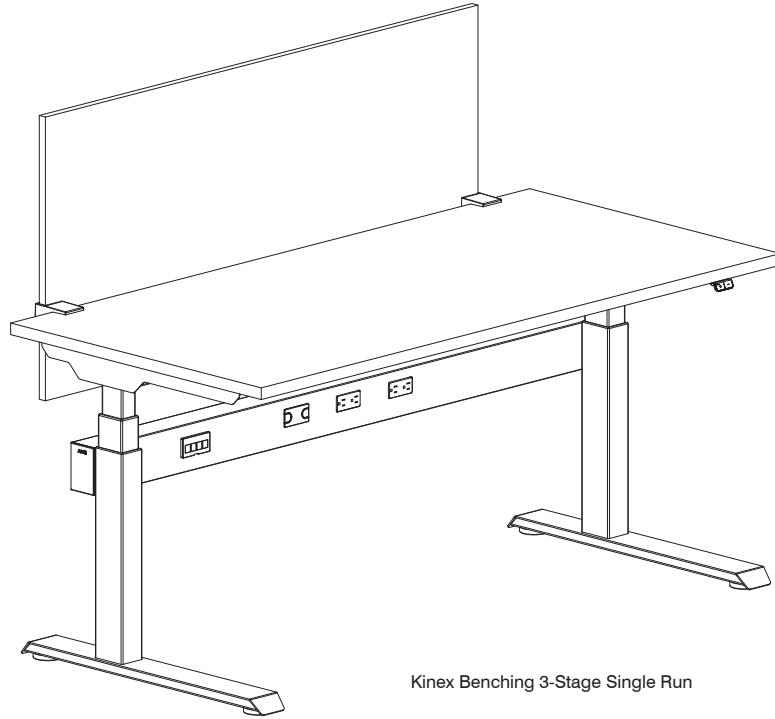
Eco Power Box



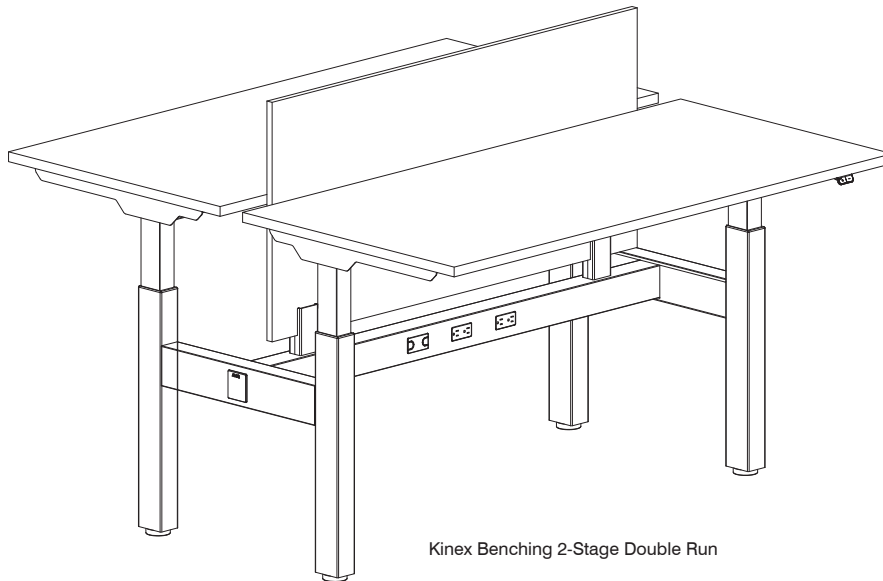
Boost Power Box

Typical Configurations

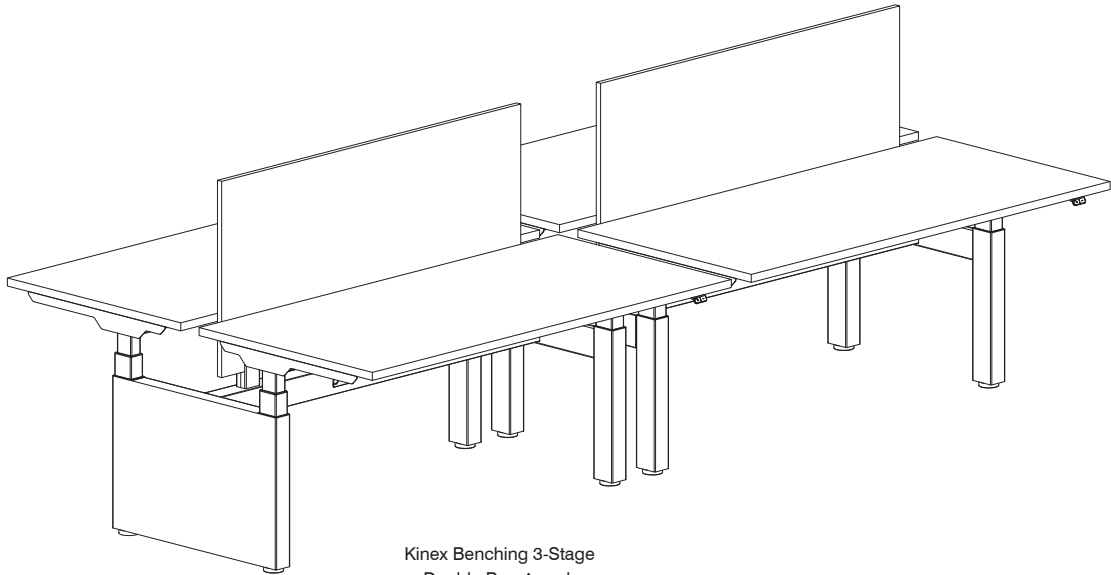
A full gallery of typicals is available on our web site.
Each typical includes CET file, specifications, rendering and 2D layout.



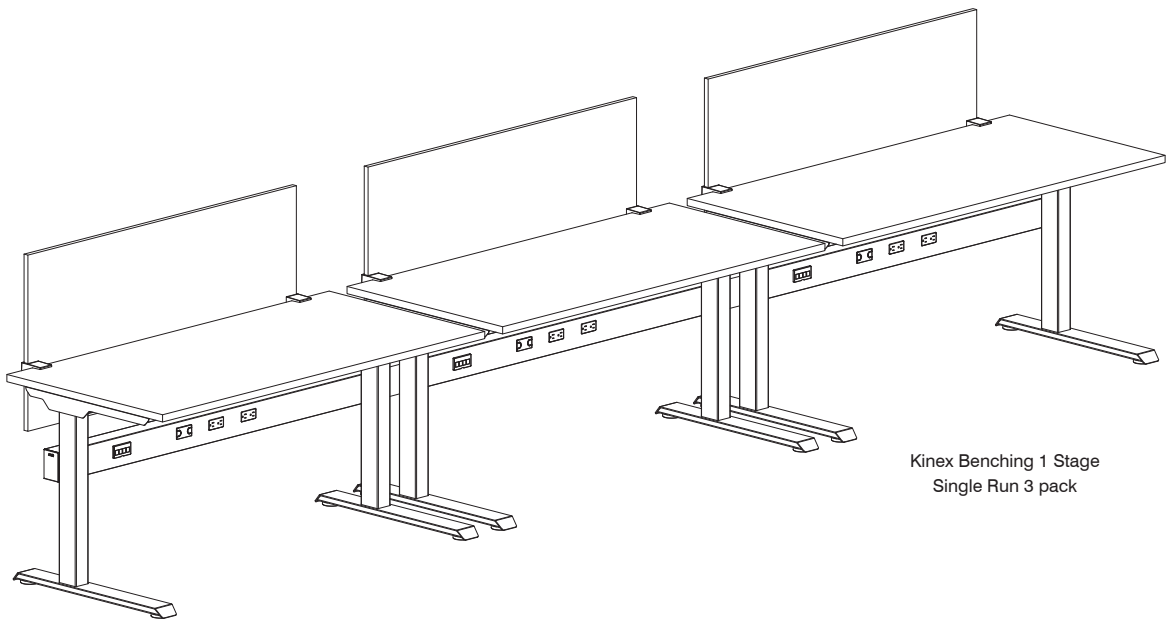
Kinex Benching 3-Stage Single Run



Kinex Benching 2-Stage Double Run



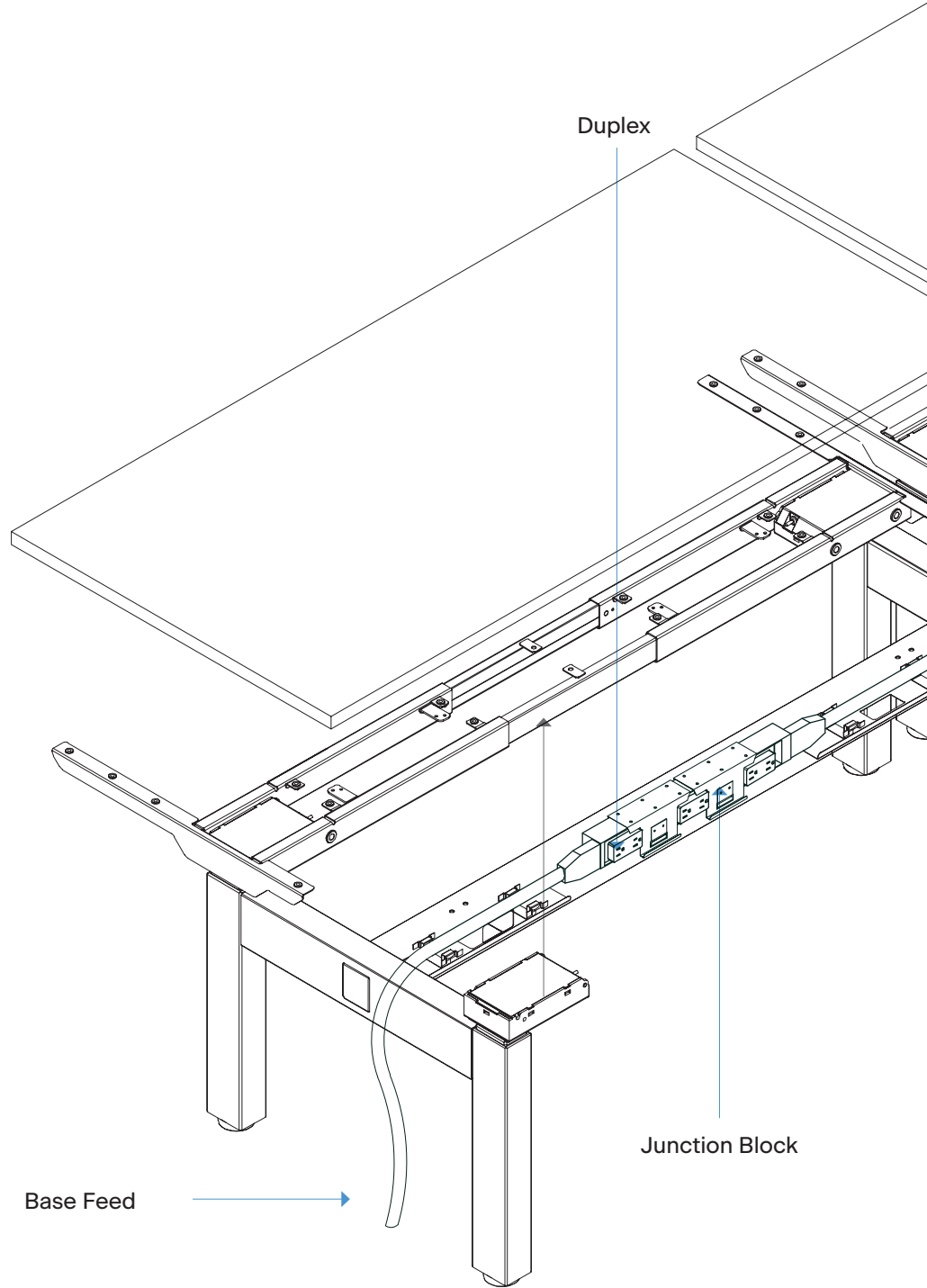
Kinex Benching 3-Stage
Double Run 4 pack
with end panel

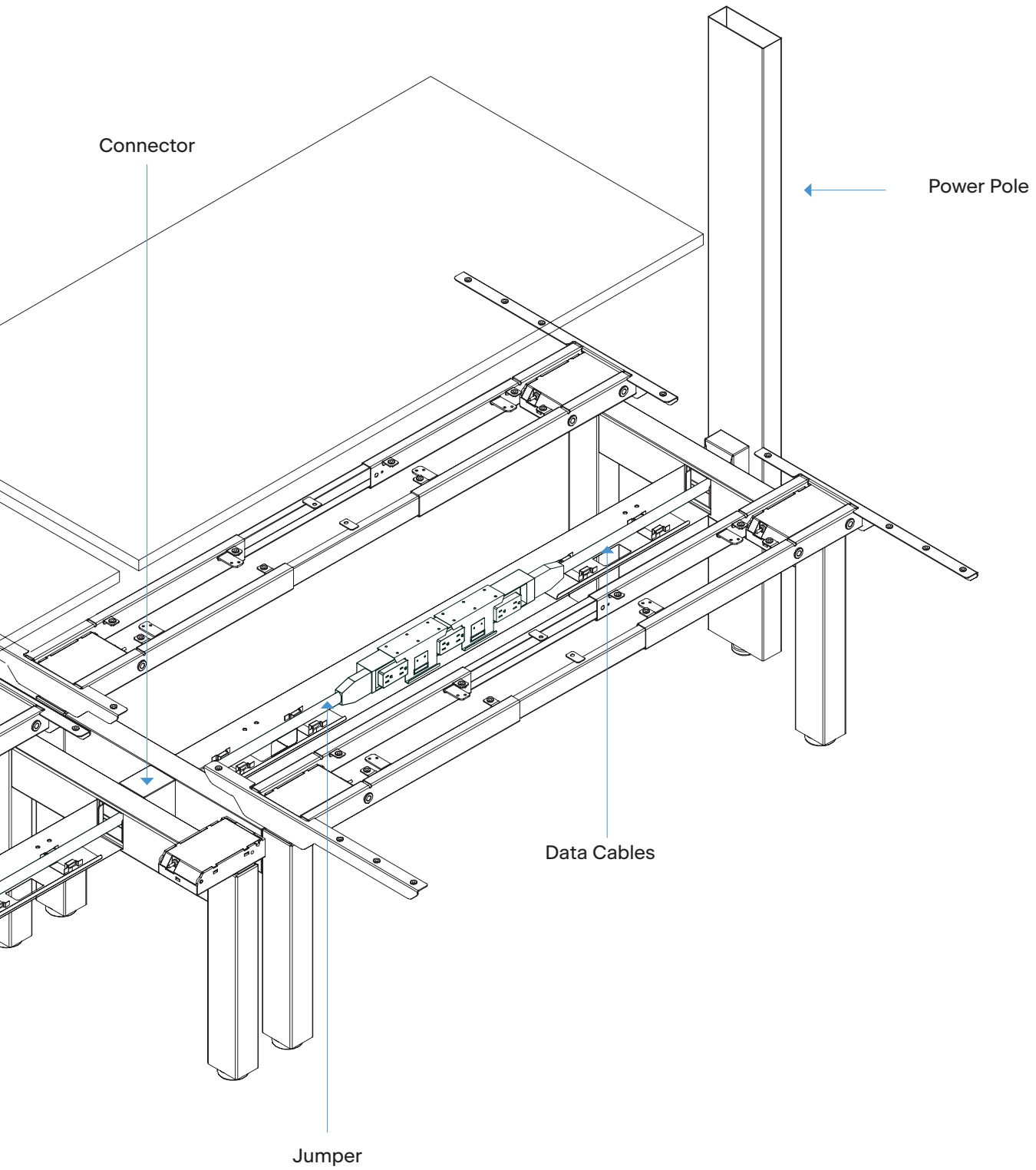


Kinex Benching 1 Stage
Single Run 3 pack

Electrical

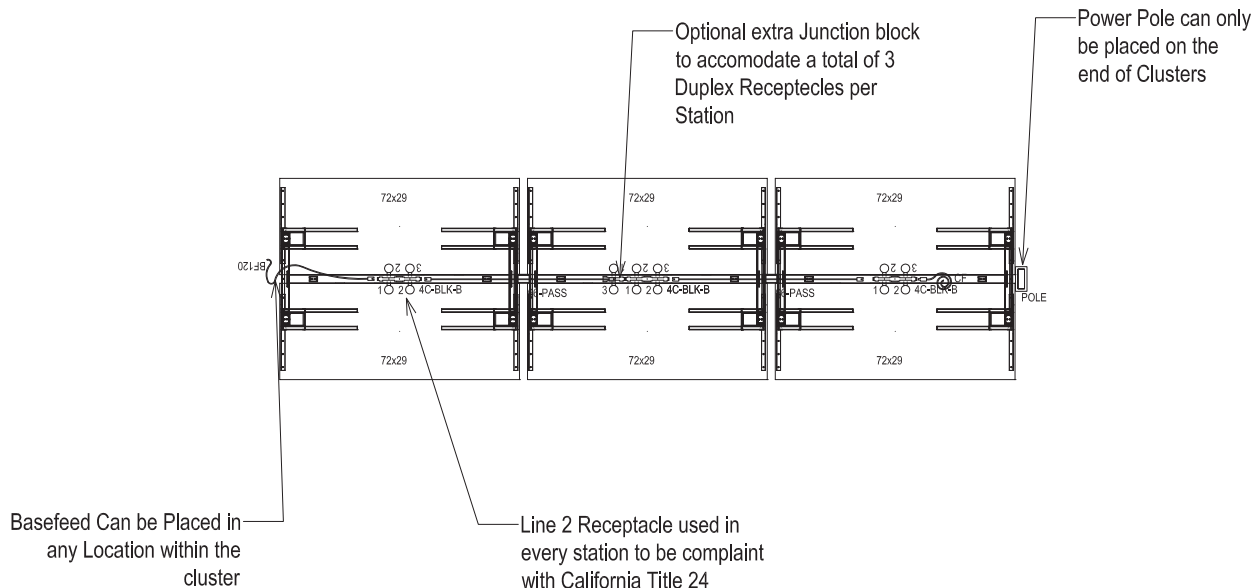
Kinex Benching uses Iline beam technology to distribute power, with either 3 circuit/5 wire or 4 circuit/8 wire electrical.



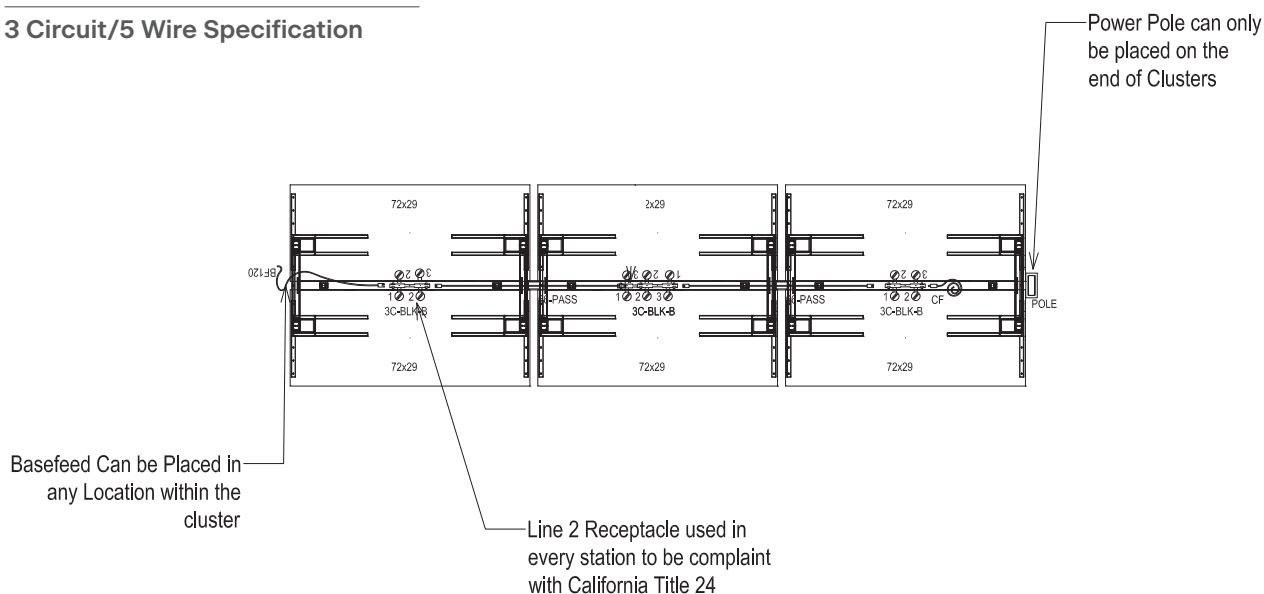


Electrical

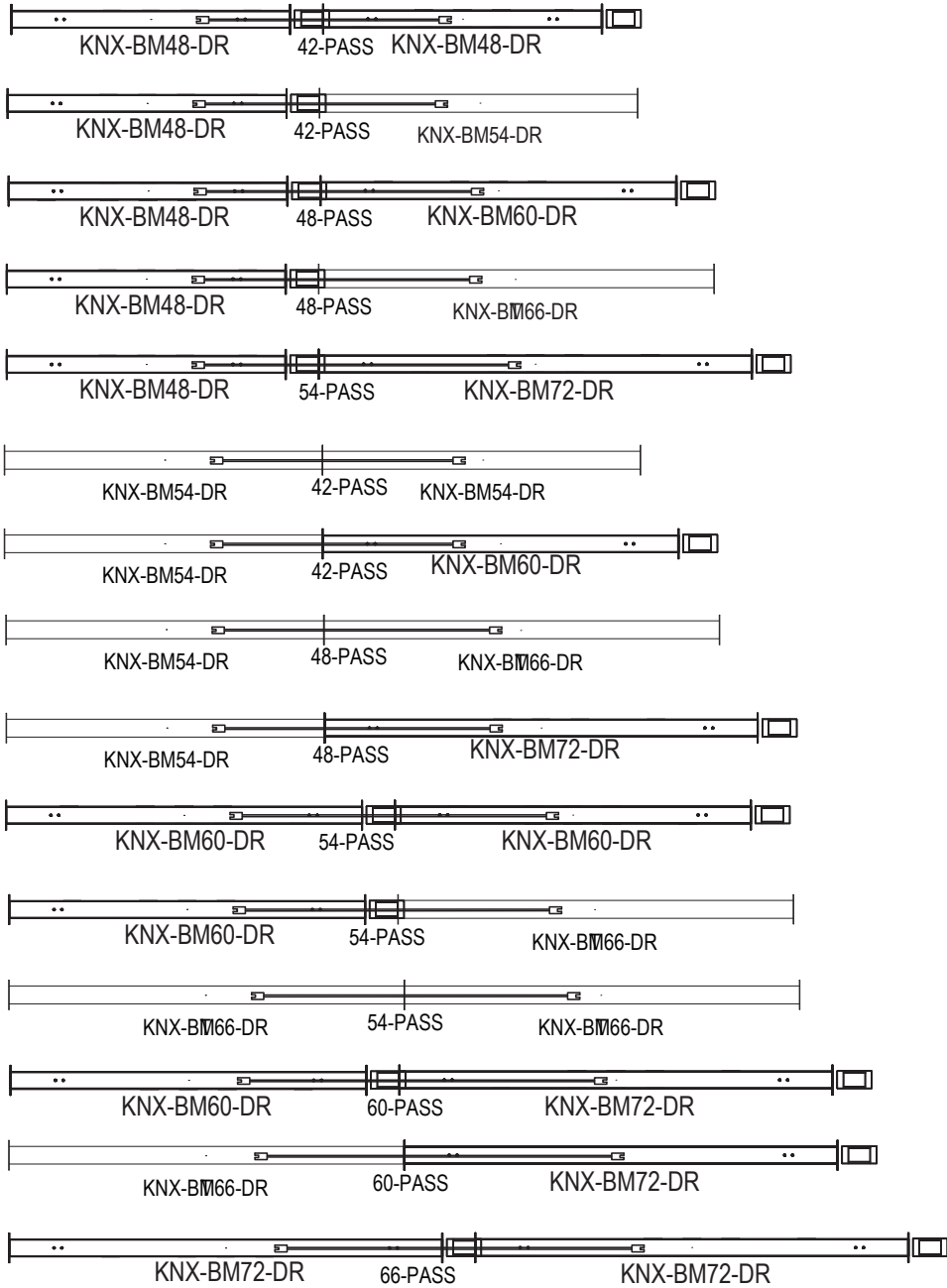
4 Circuit/8 Wire Specification

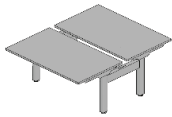


3 Circuit/5 Wire Specification



Jumpers — 4 Circuit/8 Wire and 3 Circuit/5 Wire





Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 265 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Actual depths are 23" and 29".

Tip: End panel(s) are not available on single-run application.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a hand set option or a power cord.

Standard Includes

- Fixed or adjustable base:
 - Black
 - Platinum
 - White
- Power beam for single and double run application: includes 2 data faceplates, 2 bottom caps, 6 plastic front covers, 2 plastic side covers, and 1 bridge connector
- Crossbeam for double run application: includes 2 double run plastic side covers
- Benching set of two feet for single run application
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
End Panel Finish	With One End Panel	24"D: +\$223 30"D: +\$247
	With Two End Panels	24"D: +\$446 30"D: +\$494
Hand Set	Standard	No cost
	4 Pre-Set	Single Run: +\$93 Double Run: +\$186

► Product Information continued on next page

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices				
		Width				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

KINEX Fixed Desk - Single Run

KINXBENCH	24"	\$1311	\$1354	\$1392	\$1441	\$1484
	30"	\$1374	\$1417	\$1435	\$1497	\$1533

KINEX 2 Stage Desk - Single Run

KINXBENCH	24"	\$2232	\$2275	\$2313	\$2362	\$2405
	30"	\$2295	\$2338	\$2356	\$2418	\$2454

KINEX 3 Stage Desk - Single Run

KINXBENCH	24"	\$2368	\$2411	\$2449	\$2498	\$2541
	30"	\$2431	\$2474	\$2492	\$2554	\$2590

KINEX Fixed Desk - Double Run

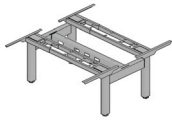
KINXBENCH	24"	\$2412	\$2492	\$2562	\$2647	\$2728
	30"	\$2530	\$2610	\$2640	\$2751	\$2818

KINEX 2 Stage Desk - Double Run

KINXBENCH	24"	\$4254	\$4334	\$4404	\$4489	\$4570
	30"	\$4372	\$4452	\$4482	\$4593	\$4660

KINEX 3 Stage Desk - Double Run

KINXBENCH	24"	\$4526	\$4606	\$4676	\$4761	\$4842
	30"	\$4644	\$4724	\$4754	\$4865	\$4932



Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 265 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a hand set option or a power cord.

Standard Includes

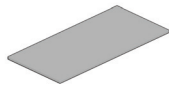
- Fixed or adjustable base:
 - Black
 - Platinum
 - White
- Power beam for single and double run application: includes 2 data faceplates, 2 bottom caps, 6 plastic front covers, 2 plastic side covers, and 1 bridge connector
- Crossbeam for double run application: includes 2 double run plastic side covers
- Benching set of two feet for single run application
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Hand Set	Standard	No cost
	4 Pre-Set	Single Run: +\$93 Double Run: +\$186

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
KINEX Fixed Base - Single Run						
KINXBASE	24"	\$1027	\$1033	\$1039	\$1052	\$1057
	30"	\$1040	\$1046	\$1052	\$1065	\$1070
KINEX 2 Stage Base - Single Run						
KINXBASE	24"	\$1948	\$1954	\$1960	\$1973	\$1978
	30"	\$1961	\$1967	\$1973	\$1986	\$1991
KINEX 3 Stage Base - Single Run						
KINXBASE	24"	\$2084	\$2090	\$2096	\$2109	\$2114
	30"	\$2097	\$2103	\$2109	\$2122	\$2127
KINEX Fixed Base - Double Run						
KINXBASE	24"	\$1844	\$1850	\$1856	\$1869	\$1874
	30"	\$1862	\$1868	\$1874	\$1887	\$1892
KINEX 2 Stage Base - Double Run						
KINXBASE	24"	\$3686	\$3692	\$3698	\$3711	\$3716
	30"	\$3704	\$3710	\$3716	\$3729	\$3734
KINEX 3 Stage Base - Double Run						
KINXBASE	24"	\$3958	\$3964	\$3970	\$3983	\$3988
	30"	\$3976	\$3982	\$3988	\$4001	\$4006



Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate	No cost
--------------------	----------	---------

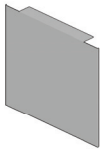
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices				
		Width				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

KINEX Worksurface

KINXWORKSURFACE	Depth	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	24"	\$284	\$321	\$353	\$389	\$427
	30"	\$334	\$371	\$383	\$432	\$463

KINEX



Standard Includes

- Painted end panel
- Attachment hardware

Options

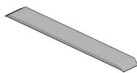
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
-------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	End Panel Depth	Prices
--------------	-----------------	--------

KINEX End Panel

KINXENDPANEL	Depth	Price
	24"	\$223
	30"	\$247



Standard Includes

- Set of two feet

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
-------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices
--------------	---------------------	--------

KINEX Feet

KINXFEET	Depth	Price
	24"	\$105
	30"	\$118

Tip: Style number comes with two feet.

Tip: For single run application only.



ILINE

ILINE

Understanding	38
Specifying	48

Statement of Line

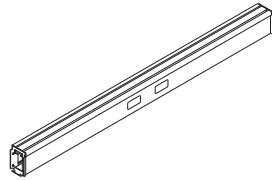
Frames



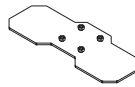
90°/180° Post
(2-way, 3-way, 4-way)



120° Post
(3-way)



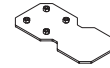
Beam



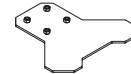
DR End Foot



DR Center Foot

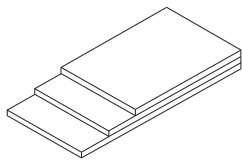


SR End Foot

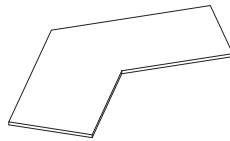


SR Center Foot

Worksurfaces

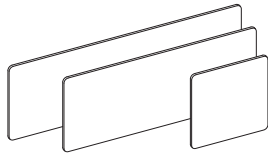


Linear



120°
with Activ-Pro3

Privacy Screens & Panels



3F Screens

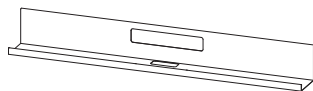


Screen Mounting Clip

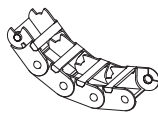


Kinex Screen Mounting Clip

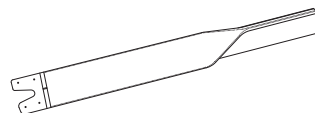
Accessories



Iline Wire Tray



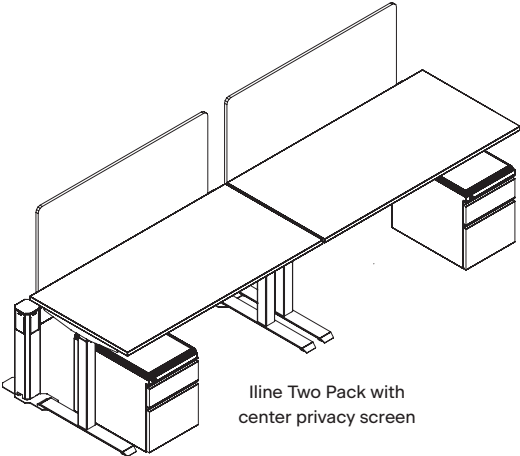
Cable Management Track



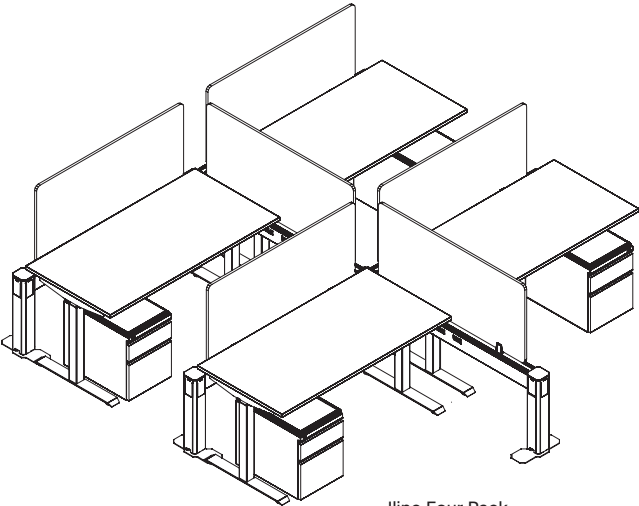
Soft Cable Management

Typical Configurations

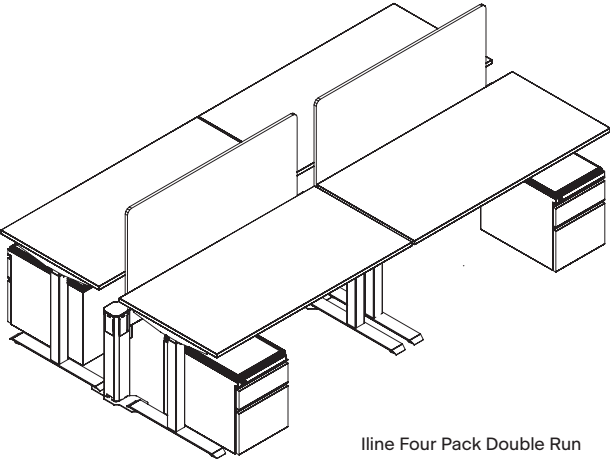
A full gallery of typicals is available on our web site.
Each typical includes CET file, specifications, rendering and 2D layout.



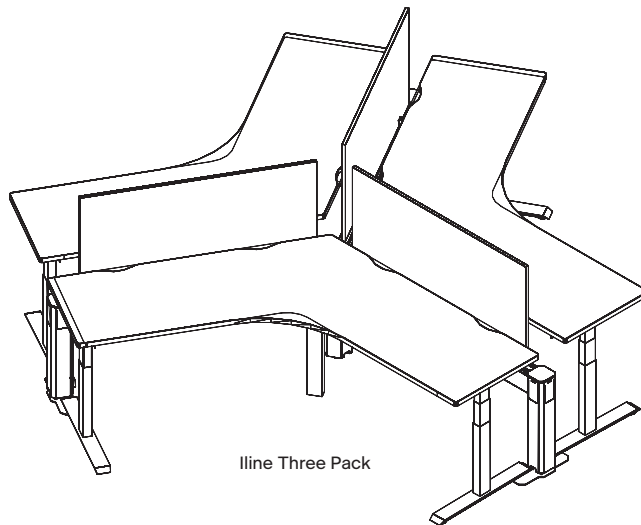
Iline Two Pack with center privacy screen



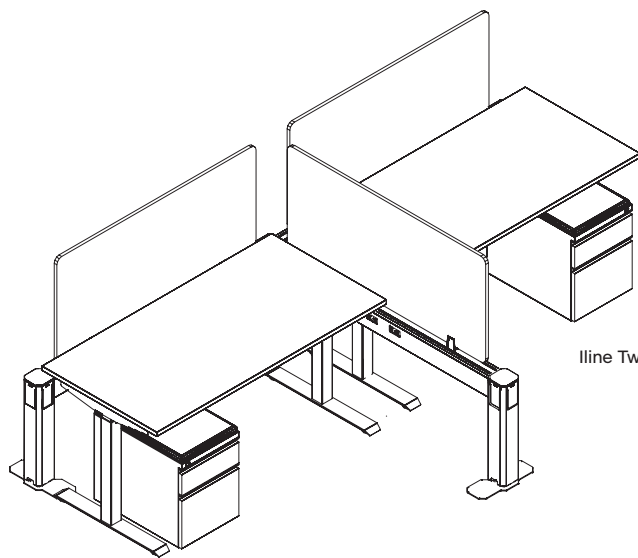
Iline Four Pack



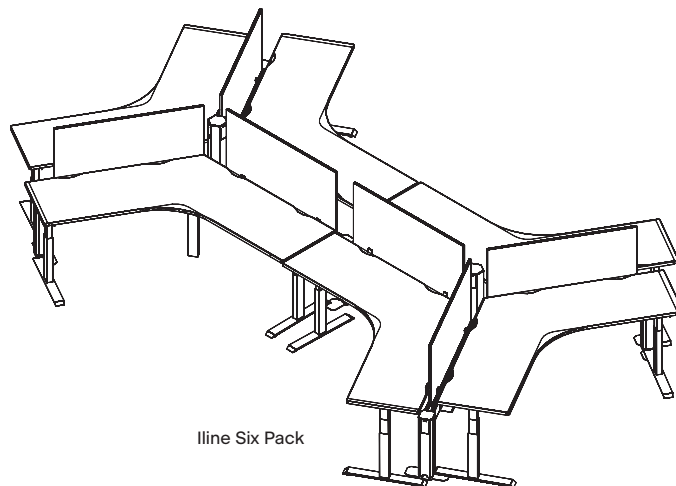
Iline Four Pack Double Run



iline Three Pack



iline Two Pack Single Run

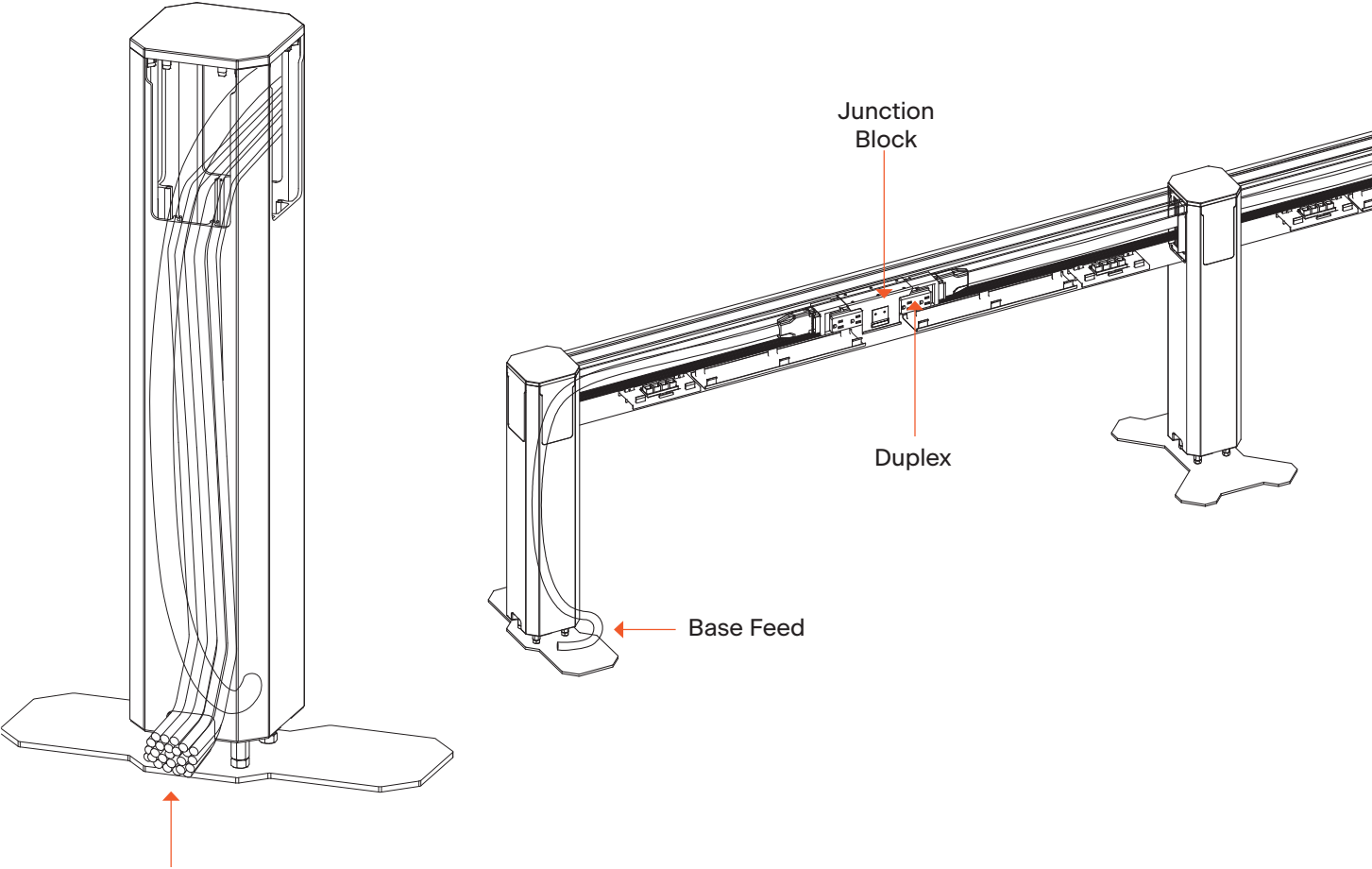


iline Six Pack

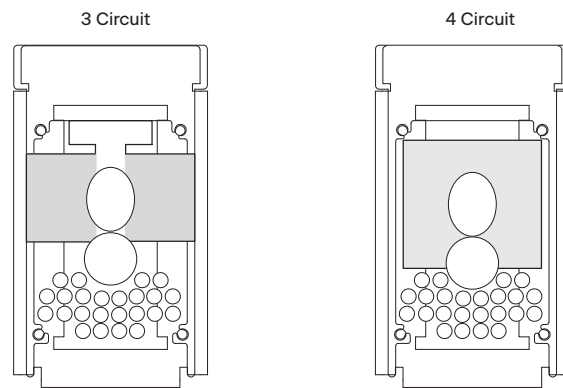
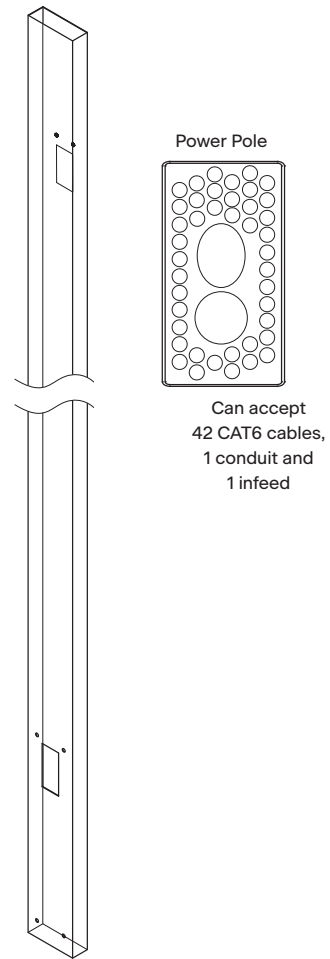
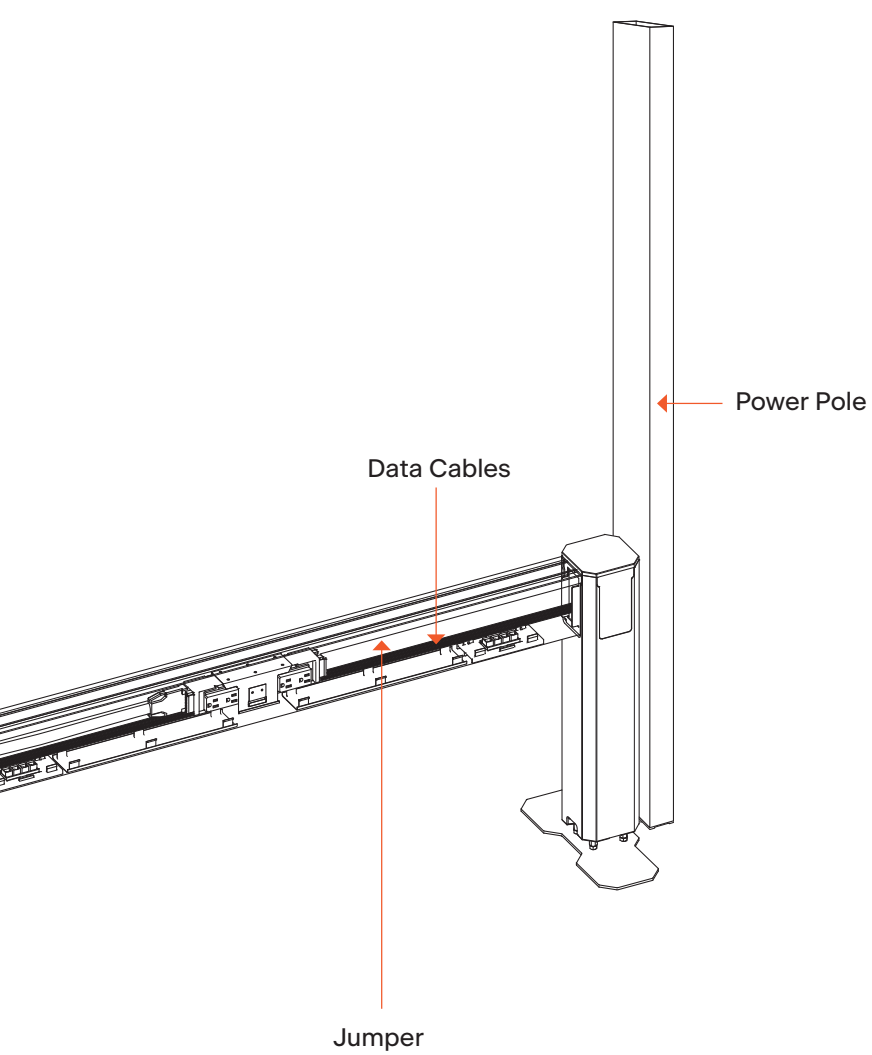
Electrical

iLINE beam technology distributes electrical with either 3 circuit/5 wire or 4 circuit/8 wire.

iLine power/data beam



Each floor entry accepts up to 24 CAT6 cables or 1 infeed/conduit

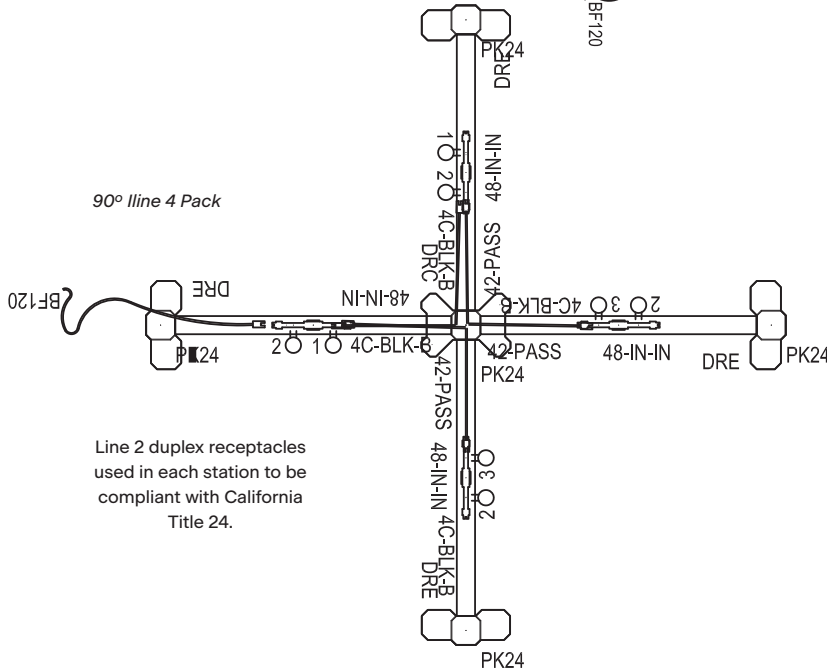
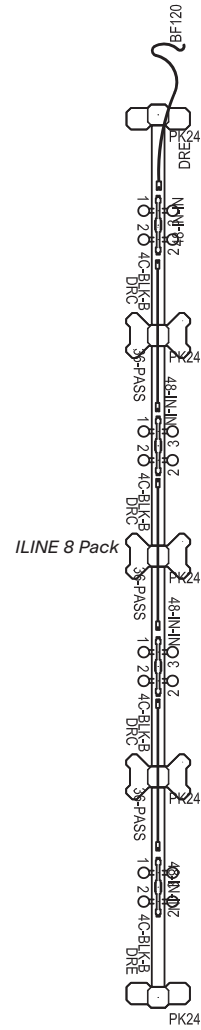
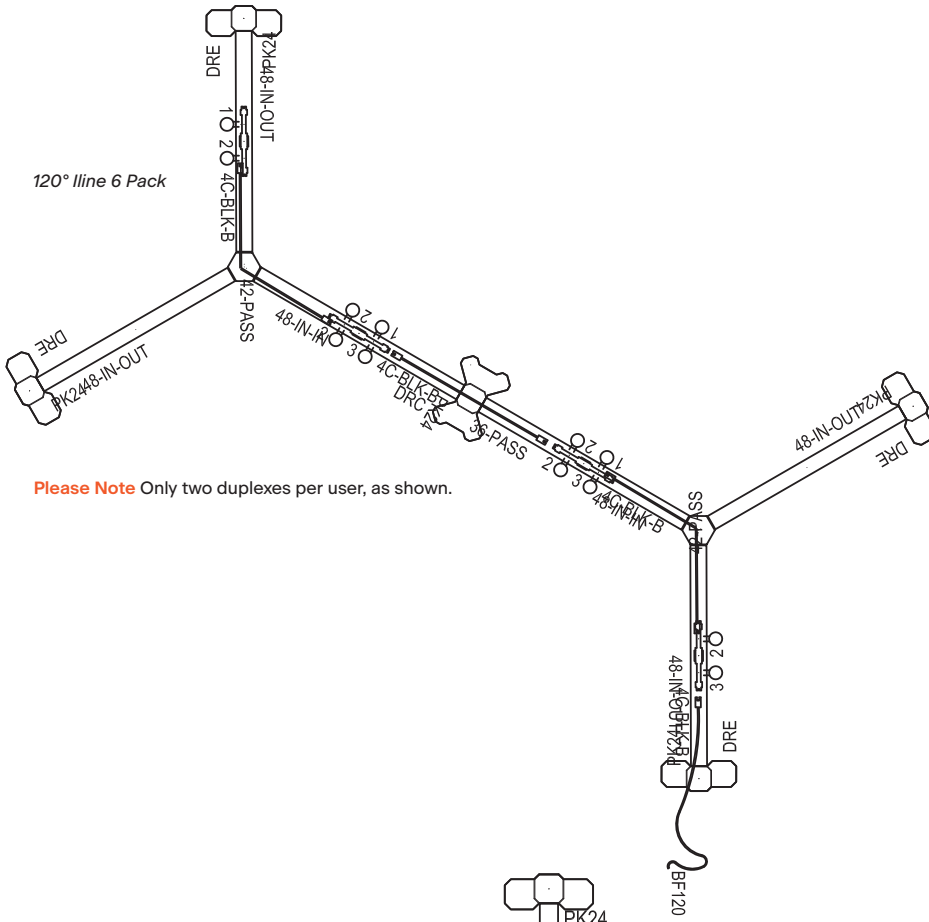


Accepts 24 CAT6 cables, 1 conduit and 1 infeed

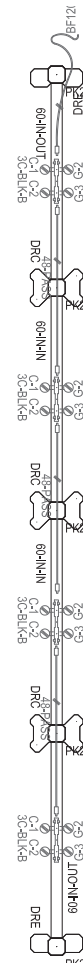
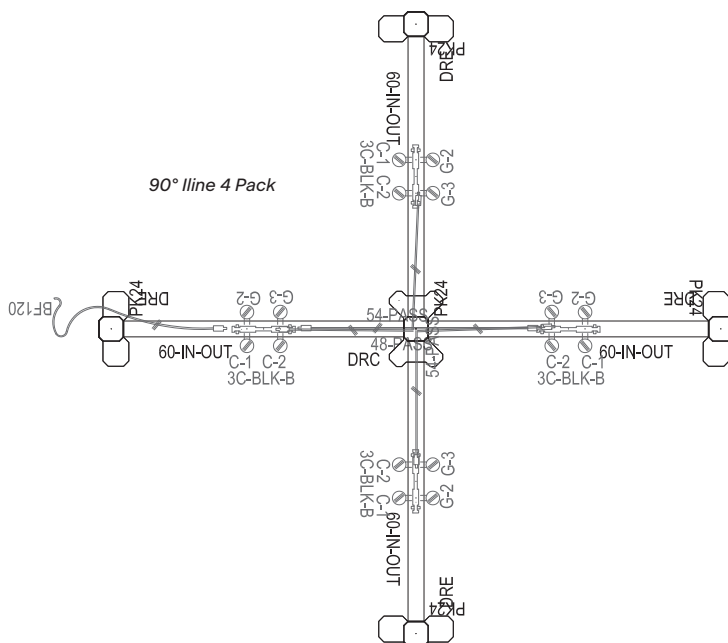
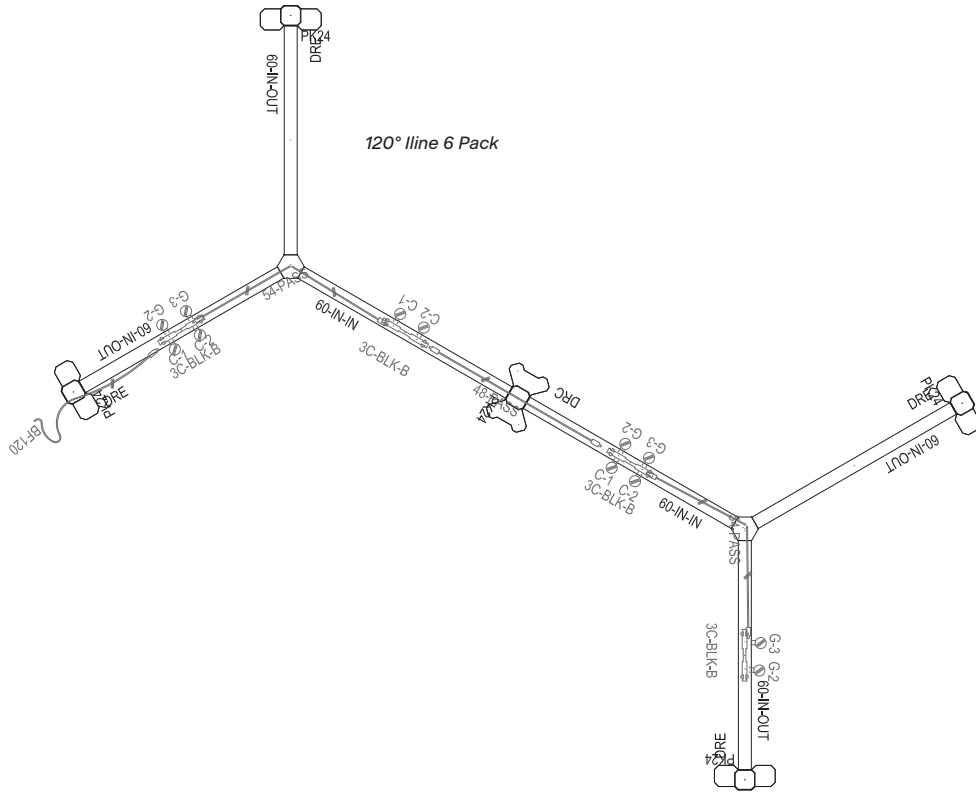
Electrical

Examples of how to specify ILINE in 3 different configurations.

4 Circuit/8 Wire



3 Circuit/5 Wire

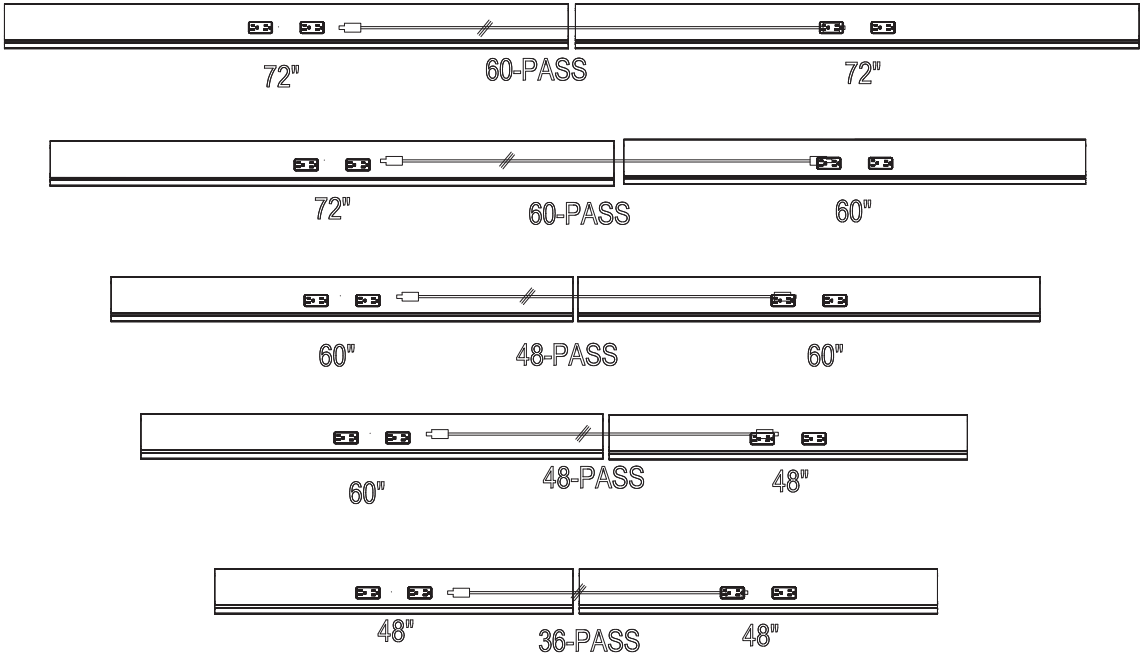


Iline 8 Pack

Iline power/data beam

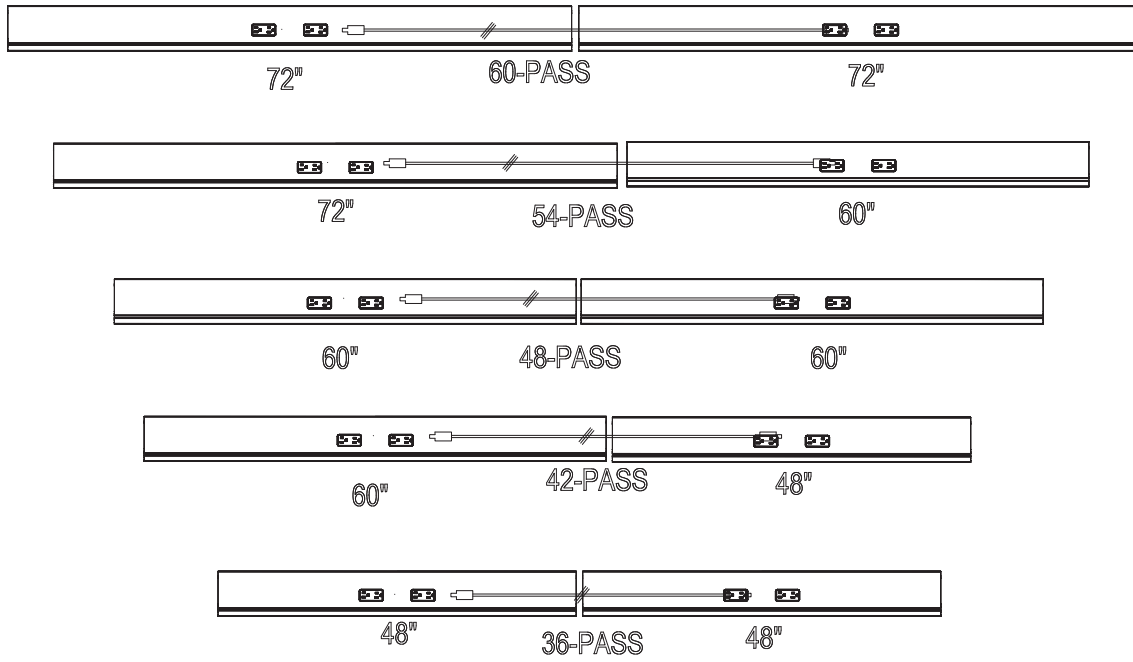
Electrical

Jumpers (4 Circuit/8 Wire)



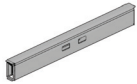
iline power/data beam

Jumpers (3 Circuit/5 Wire)



ILINE

ILINE



Standard Includes

- 2 beam plates, 2 bridge connectors, 2 receptacle covers, 2 data adapters with data faceplates and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
	Width
	48"W 60"W 72"W

ILINE Beam

ILNEBEAM	\$452	\$512	\$576
-----------------	-------	-------	-------



Standard Includes

- Post top cap, post, hardware, and 3 plastic side covers
- Base plate, glides, and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
	90/180 Degree 120 Degree

ILINE Post Kit

ILNEPOST	\$339	\$353
-----------------	-------	-------



Standard Includes

- Base plate and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
	End Foot Center Foot

ILINE Base Kit - Single Run

ILNEBASE	\$87	\$99
-----------------	------	------

ILINE Base Kit - Double Run

ILNEBASE	\$105	\$124
-----------------	-------	-------

Power & Data

Specifying

50

AMQ
Power & Data



Standard Includes

- ILINE attachment bracket

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

ILINE Power Pole

ILNEPOWERPOLE	\$512
----------------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Painted power pole
- Attachment hardware

Options

Run Type	Double Run	No cost
	Single Run	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

KINEX Power Pole

KINXPOWERPOLE	\$512
----------------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Power entry

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices			
	Base Feed	Ceiling Power Pole	New York City Base Feed	San Francisco Base Feed

Power Entry

PWRENTRY

3-Circuit	\$254	\$303	\$339	\$334
4-Circuit	\$339	\$371	\$408	\$427

Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.



Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

- Power entry

Specification Information

Style Number Price

72" 3-Circuit Corded Power Entry Base Feed

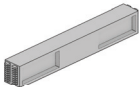
X-E3-BF-CD72 \$257

72" 4-Circuit Corded Power Entry Base Feed

X-E4-BF-CD72 \$210

Standard Includes

- Double sided double junction block
- 2 junction block brackets



Specification Information

Style Number Circuit Prices

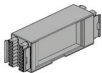
KINEX Double Sided Double Junction Block

KINXDBLJUNCTIONBLK 3-Circuit \$143

4-Circuit \$186

Standard Includes

- Double sided single junction block
- Junction block bracket

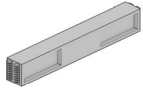


Specification Information

Style Number Price

KINEX Double Sided Single Junction Block

KINXSGLJUNCTIONBLK \$173



Standard Includes

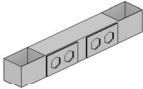
- Double sided junction block

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
	3-Circuit 4-Circuit

ILINE Double Sided Junction Block

PWRJUNCTIONBLK	\$143	\$186
-----------------------	-------	-------



Standard Includes

- Power supply

Options

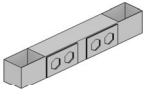
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

ILINE Chicago Power Box

ILNECHIPWR	\$329
-------------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Power supply

Options

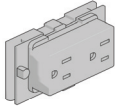
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
-------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

KINEX Chicago Power Box

KINXCHIPWR	\$329
-------------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Power supply

Options

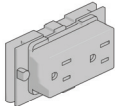
Receptacle Finish	Plastic	No cost
Circuit	3-Circuit	No cost
	4-Circuit	No cost
Receptacle Option	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

KINEX Power C Receptacle

PWRCRECEPTACLE \$37



Standard Includes

- Power supply

Options

Receptacle Finish	Plastic	No cost
Circuit	3-Circuit	No cost
	4-Circuit	No cost
Receptacle Option	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

ILINE G-Power

PWRGRECEPTACLE \$37

Power & Data

AMQ

Power & Data



Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

- Adjustable jumper

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices						
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

Adjustable Jumper Adapter

PWRJUMPER

3-Circuit	\$105	\$111	\$118	\$124	\$129	\$136	\$148
4-Circuit	\$154	\$161	\$179	\$186	\$198	\$204	\$223



Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

- Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3-Circuit Y Connector

X-E3-YC	\$37
----------------	------

ACTIV

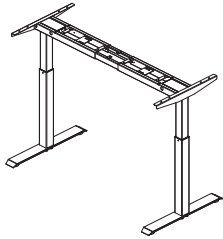


ACTIV

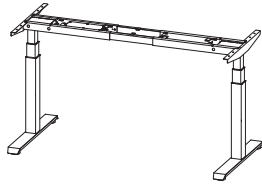
Understanding	56
Specifying	66

Statement of Line

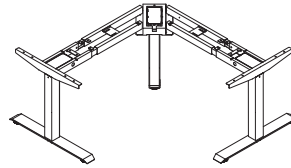
Activ Sit-to-Stand Bases



Activ-Pro (2-Stage)
dual motor, available with
legs in T or C foot style

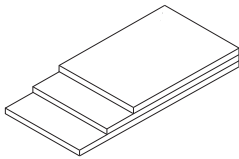


Activ-Pro (3-Stage)
dual motor, available with
legs in T or C foot style

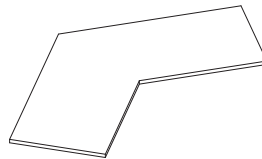


Activ-Pro3
3 legs/triple motor
90°/120° configurations

Worksurfaces

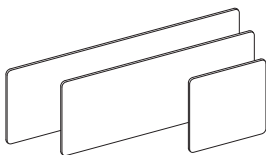


Linear



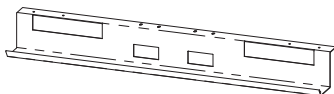
90°/120° (Activ-Pro3)

Privacy Screens

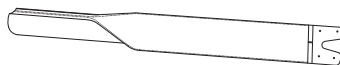


3F Screens

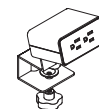
Accessories



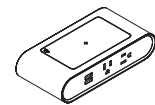
Wire Tray



Soft Cable Management

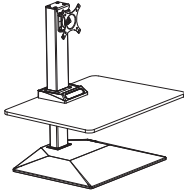


Eco Power Box



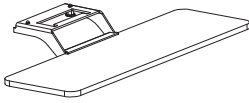
Boost Power Box

Activ DT Riser

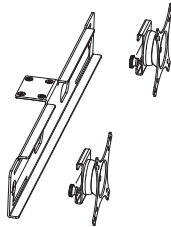


Activ DT Riser
Height Adjustable
Desktop converter

Optional



Keyboard Tray
(Activ DT Riser)



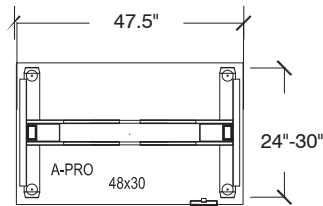
Dual Monitor Mount
(Activ DT Riser)

Activ-Pro 2 Stage

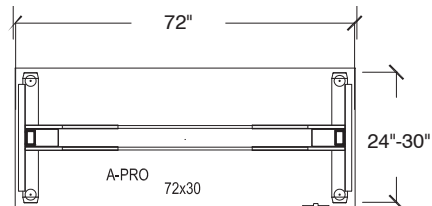


Activ sit-to-stand desk

Worksurface Sizes



minimum



maximum

Activ-Pro/2 Stage Specifications

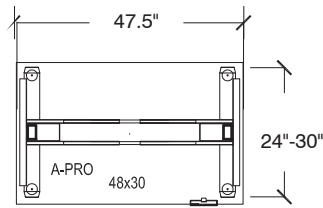
Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Anti-collision
Foot Length in Inches	22" and 28" for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
Legs	2 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	27" - 46.7"
Height Range (including top)	28" - 47.7"
Frame Width Expansion	width extendable 48"-72" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70" and 72"
Worksurface Depths	24" and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	225 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	66 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm for inner tube and 1.5mm for outer tube
Speed	33mm/s
Standby Consumption	.2W
Active Consumption	Max 400W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db \leq
Total Stroke	500 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

Activ-Pro/3 Stage



Activ sit-to-stand desk

Worksurface Sizes



minimum



maximum

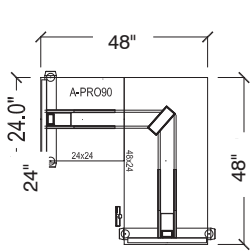
Activ-Pro/3 Stage Specifications

Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Anti-collision
Foot Length in Inches	22" and 28" available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
Legs	3 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	23.5" - 49"
Height Range (including top)	24.5" - 50"
Frame Width Expansion	width extendable 48"-72" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70" and 72"
Worksurface Depths	24" and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	250 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	72 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm
Speed	38mm/s
Standby Consumption	.2W
Active Consumption	Max 400W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db \leq
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

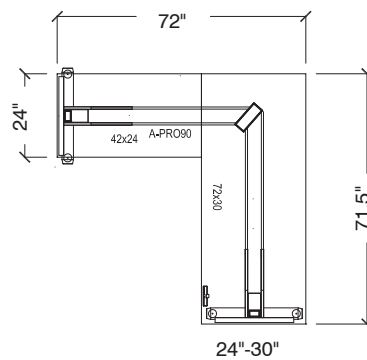
Activ-Pro3



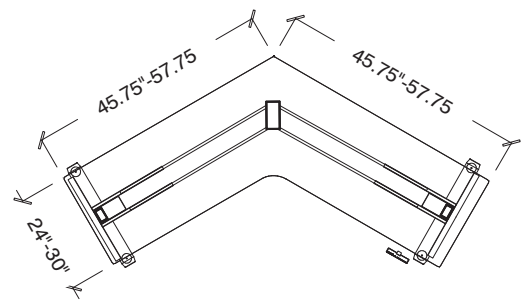
Worksurface Sizes



90° — minimum



90° — maximum



120°

Activ-Pro3 Specifications

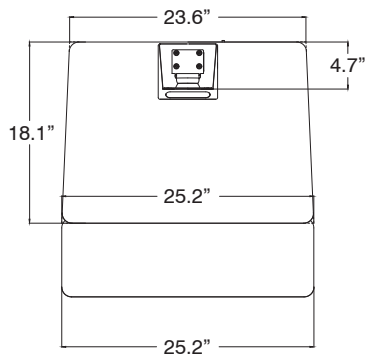
Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Anti-collision
Foot Length in Inches	22" and 28" available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
Leg Stage	3 stage
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	23.5" - 49"
Frame Width Expansion	120°: 470mm / 90°: 500mm
Worksurface Widths	Linear: 48", 60", 72" (see page 105 for 90° and 120° sizes)
Worksurface Depths	24" and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	300 lbs
Gauge of Steel	Inner/Middle tubes: 2mm / Outer tube 2mm
Base Weight Without Top	113 lbs
Speed	38mm/s
Standby Consumption	0.2W
Active Consumption	Max 500W and Max 13.5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

Activ DT Riser

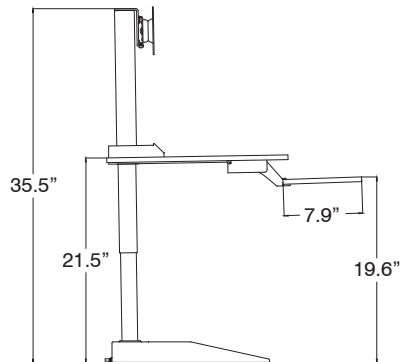
Activ sit-to-stand desk



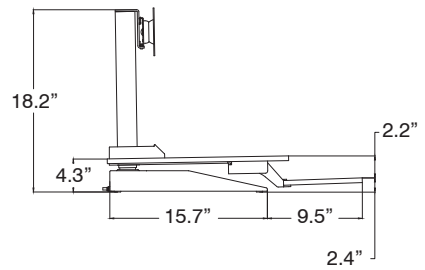
Width and Depth



Full Height



Stowed Height



Activ DT Riser Specifications

Active Consumption	150W
Base Dimensions	19"W x 15.75"D
Decibel Rating	46db
Dual Monitor Mount Weight	2 lbs
Gauge of Steel	Inner tube: 2mm / Middle/Outer tube 1.5mm
Handset	Push button digital handset with 2 memory presets
Keyboard Surface	25.2"w x 7.9"d
Keyboard Surface Weight Capacity	13.5 lbs
Keyboard Tray Weight	3 lbs
Lifting Column Capacity	175 lbs
Lifting Column Height Range	18.2" - 35.5" (above desktop)
Lifting Range	17.3"
Maximum Monitor Width	43" (single mount), 24" (dual mount)
Monitor Mount Weight Capacity	20 lbs
Primary Worksurface	25.2"w x 18.1"d
Primary Worksurface Height Range	4.3" - 21.5" (above desktop)
Primary Worksurface Weight Capacity	55 lbs (excludes monitor)
Safety	Anti-collision technology
Speed	1.2in/s
Standby Consumption	.1W
UL	UL962
Unit Weight	34 lbs
USB	5V;2A
VESA Mount	75mm & 100mm
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

ACTIV

ACTIV Desks



Tip: Illustration above shows desk with C-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 2 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 225 pounds (250 for 3 stage). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
 - Black
 - Merle
 - Platinum
 - White
- Laminate worksurface
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+\$174

Specification Information

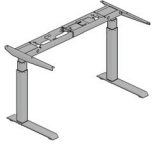
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width									
		46"W	48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W

ACTIV 2 Stage Desk

ACTVDESKS2	24"	\$1191	\$1202	\$1227	\$1230	\$1247	\$1261	\$1284	\$1296	\$1319	\$1333
	30"	\$1230	\$1242	\$1266	\$1278	\$1296	\$1290	\$1326	\$1338	\$1357	\$1363

ACTIV 3 Stage Desk

ACTVDESKS3	24"	\$1315	\$1327	\$1351	\$1354	\$1372	\$1385	\$1409	\$1420	\$1444	\$1457
	30"	\$1354	\$1367	\$1391	\$1403	\$1420	\$1414	\$1450	\$1463	\$1481	\$1487



Tip: Illustration above shows desk with C-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 2 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 225 pounds (250 for 3 stage). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
 - Black
 - Merle
 - Platinum
 - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+\$174

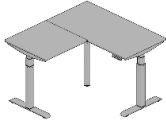
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices
ACTIV 2 Stage Base		
ACTVBASES2	24"	\$985
	30"	\$985
ACTIV 3 Stage Base		
ACTVBASES3	24"	\$1114
	30"	\$1114



ACTIV

ACTIV Desks



Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: All return depths are 24". The depths indicated at the bottom of "return width" indicate desk depths that include an extra stretcher bar needed for certain configurations.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
 - Black
 - Merle
 - Platinum
 - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface
- Stretcher bar, if 72"W selected

Options

Return Depth	24 in	No cost
Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width									
		48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	

ACTIV 90 Degree Desk

ACTVPR090	24"	\$2160	\$2185	\$2196	\$2214	\$2227	\$2251	\$2262	\$2286	\$2398
	30"	\$2208	\$2232	\$2245	\$2262	\$2256	\$2292	\$2304	\$2328	\$2433

Return Width	24"	+	\$193
	30"	+	\$204
	36"	+	\$211
	42"	+	\$216
	42"W with 30"D	+	\$315
	48"W with 24"D	+	\$321



Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
 - Black
 - Merle
 - Platinum
 - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Depth Prices

ACTIV 120 Degree Desk

ACTVPRO120	24"	\$2749
	30"	\$3145



Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
 - Black
 - Merle
 - Platinum
 - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Depth	24"	No cost
	30"	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

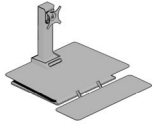
ACTIV 90 & 120 Degree Base

ACTVBASE90120	\$1884
----------------------	--------



ACTIV

ACTIV DT Riser



Tip: Illustration above shows a keyboard tray which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- DT riser with single monitor mount:
 - Black
 - White

Options

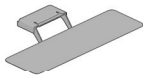
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Monitor Mount	Single Mount Dual Mount	No cost +\$124
Keyboard Tray	With Keyboard Tray	+\$156

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ACTIV DT Riser

ACTVDTRISER \$775



Standard Includes

- Keyboard tray:
 - Black
 - White

Options

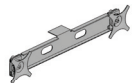
Finish	Paint	No cost
--------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number Price

ACTIV DT Riser Keyboard

ACTVDTKYBD \$156



Standard Includes

- Monitor mount:
 - Black
 - White

Options

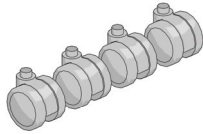
Finish	Paint	No cost
--------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number Price

ACTIV DT Dual Monitor Mount

ACTVDTDUALMON \$124



Standard Includes

- Casters: 2 locking, 2 non-locking

Specification Information

Style Number Price

ACTIV Castors - Set of 4

ACTIV-CASTORS \$174



Standard Includes

- One box of two 72" stretcher bars

Specification Information

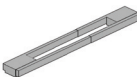
Style Number Price

ACTIV 72" Stretcher Bar

ACTVSTRETCHERBAR72 \$99

Tip: Two stretcher bars are included in a box.

Tip: One box of two stretcher bars needed per 72"W worksurface side.



Standard Includes

- Short stretcher bar for desks or bases 46" or less

Specification Information

Style Number Price

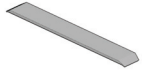
ACTIV Short Stretcher Bar

ACTVSHORTSTRETCH No cost



ACTIV

ACTIV Power and Accessories



Tip: Style number comes with two feet.

Standard Includes

- Set of two feet

Options

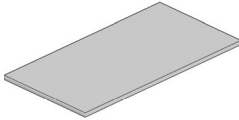
Depth	24"	No cost
	30"	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

ACTIV Feet

ACTVFEET	\$138
-----------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

Options

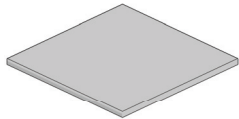
Worksurface Finish Laminate No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices									
		Width									
		46"W	48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W

ACTIV Worksurface

ACTVWORKSURFACE	24"	\$265	\$276	\$301	\$312	\$330	\$343	\$367	\$378	\$402	\$415
	30"	\$312	\$324	\$348	\$361	\$378	\$372	\$408	\$420	\$444	\$450



Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

Options

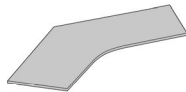
Worksurface Finish Laminate No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices				
		Width				
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W

ACTIV Return Worksurface

ACTVRETURNWKSF	24"	\$193	\$204	\$211	\$216	\$222
----------------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish Laminate No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices

ACTIV 120 Degree Worksurface

ACTVWORKSURF120	24"	\$865
	30"	\$1261



AMOBI



AMOBI

Understanding

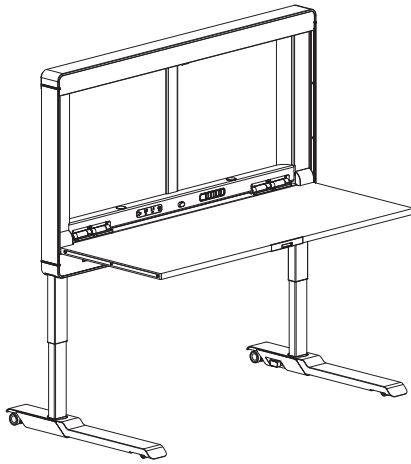
76

Specifying

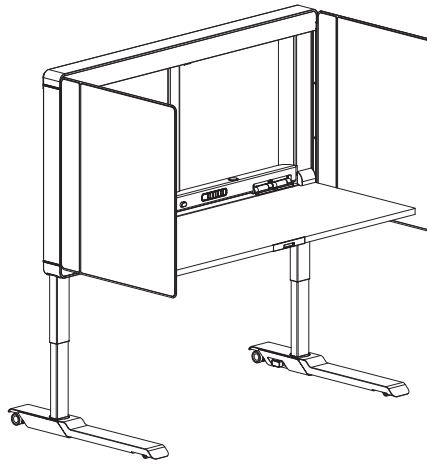
89

Statement of Line

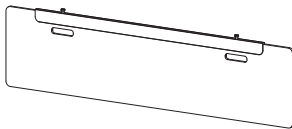
Desk



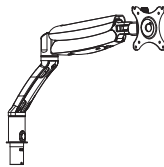
Amobi Desk/One



Amobi Desk/Focus



Modesty Panel



Monitor Arm



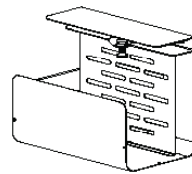
LED Light



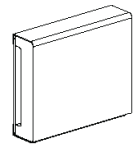
Privacy Screen Connector



Magnetic Accessory Clips



Undermount Cubby



Desktop Cable Organizer



Magnetic Utility Holder

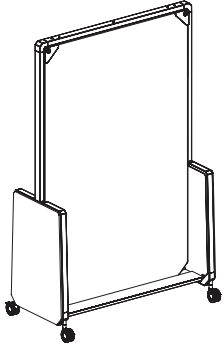


Magnetic Pencil Holder

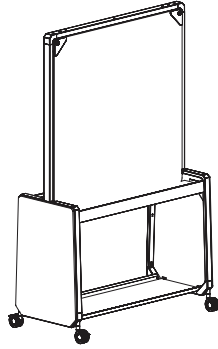


Magnetic File Holder

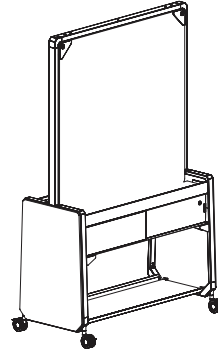
Team



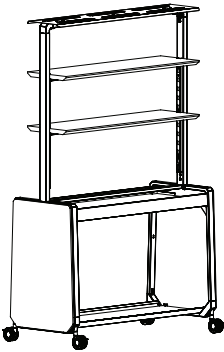
Amobi Team Wall



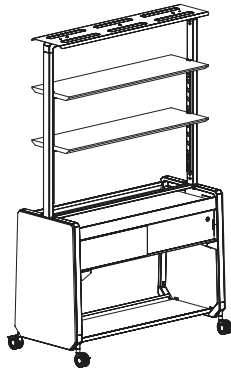
Amobi Team Half Wall



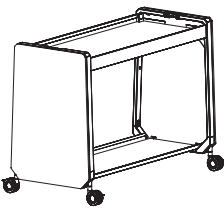
Amobi Team Half Wall with Storage



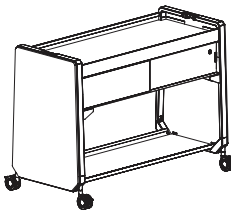
Amobi Team Display



Amobi Team Display with Storage



Amobi Team Cart



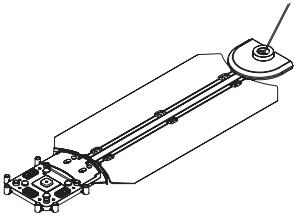
Amobi Team Cart with Storage



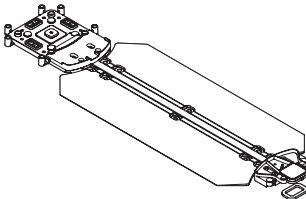
Storage Basket

Statement of Line

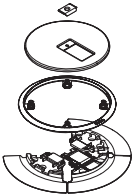
Power Distribution – Structured, Spine-Based



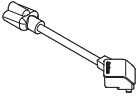
Thread Wall Infeed with Ramps - Dual Circuit



Thread Power Track with Ramps

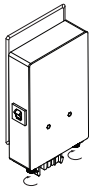


Thread Power Connector



Thread Low-Profile Adapter

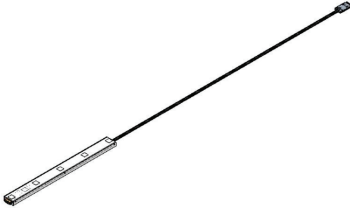
Power Distribution – Dynamic, Grid-Based



JumperBox



Infeed Jumper



Power Connector

Amobi Desk Specifications



Product Overall Height Adjustment Range	39.9" - 78.8"
Worksurface Height Adjustment Range	9.9" - 48.8"
Front Handset	Push button with 2 programmable settings and LED Light Control
Rear Handset	Up/Down Push Button
Feature	Anti-Collision (Gyro Sensor)
Columns	3-Stage
Worksurface	High-Pressure Laminate with 2mm plastic edge
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Worksurface Width	54", 60"
Worksurface Depth	25"
Worksurface Maximum Capacity	176 lbs
Accoustic Panel	NRC Value .80
Magnetic Side Panels	NRC Value .45
Magnetic Side Panels Dimensions	33"H x 27"D
Whiteboard Surface	Painted Steel
Volts	120V AC
Input Amps	3A (Maximum 3.6A)
Watts	400W (Maximum)
Frequency	60Hz
Standby Consumption	0.2W
Active Consumption	0 - 280W (under 176 lbs maximum loading)
Overcurrent Protection	Yes
Output Receptacle	120V, 10A
USB-A Output	2.1A / 5V (10.5W)
USB-C Output	1.5A /12V (18W)
Speed	30mm/s
Total Stroke	38.9"
Decibel Rating	55db \leq
Desk Weight	54": 182 lbs, 60": 192 lbs
Compliance	BIMFA X5.5-2021
UL	UL962 Listed
Environmental	SCS IAQ Gold
Flammability	UL723, TB117

Amobi Team Specifications



Frame Dimensions	44"W x 71.5"H x 20"D
Collaboration Board Dimensions - Full Size	42"W x 67"H
Collaboration Board Dimensions - Half Size	42"W x 42"H
Side Infill Dimensions	20"W x 28.75"H
Frame Weight	88 lbs
Lower Tray Dimensions	43.5"W x 1.5"H x 9"D
Lower Tray Weight Capacity	10 lbs
Full Size Whiteboard Weight	17 lbs
Half Size Whiteboard Weight	11 lbs
Whiteboard Type	PET G
Upper Tray Dimensions	44"W x 18.75"D x 2"H
Upper Tray Weight Capacity	16 lbs
Storage Dimensions	20"W x 15.75"D x 8"H
Storage Weight Capacity	41 lbs
Shelving Dimensions	42"W x 8"D x 1"H
Shelving Weight Capacity	14 lbs
Shelving Finishes	10 laminates
Laminate Material	LPL
Finishes	White, Platinum
Storage Locking Availability	Yes
Castors	4 locking
Storage Basket Dimensions	9.57"W x 12.88"D x 5.24"H
Certifications	SCS IAQ Gold

Amobi Finishes

Bases/Frames



F1 Platinum



F2 White



W3.1 True White

Edge Banding



W3.2 Dove Grey

Magnetic Side Panels Verve Collection



FB2 Shadow



FB4 Pearl



FB5 Celestial



FB10 Seafoam

Collaboration Boards / Modesty Panels / Infills / Inlays Verve Collection



FC1 Briquette



FC2 Shadow



FC3 Ash



FC4 Pearl



FC5 Celestial



FC6 Verde



FC7 Tuscan



FC8 Saffron



FC9 Sand



FC10 Seafoam



Whiteboard

Amobi Team Shelves



W2.1 Milk White



W2.2 Maple



W2.3 Teak



W2.4 Walnut



W2.5 Arctic White



W2.6 Seagull



W2.7 Ash Wenge



W2.8 Clay Wenge

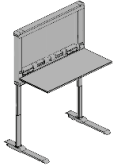


W2.9 Acacia



W2.10 Graphite Walnut

Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com



Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
 - White
 - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9'
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

Options

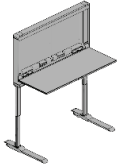
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard Whiteboard	No cost +\$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single Double	+\$276 +\$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+\$451
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+\$265
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+\$64

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

AMOBI 54" Desk

AD054	\$4028
--------------	--------

AMOBI**Desk****Standard Includes**

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
 - White
 - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9'
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

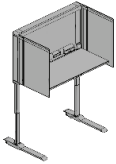
Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard Whiteboard	No cost +\$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single Double	+\$276 +\$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+\$477
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+\$292
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+\$64

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ADO60	\$4134

AMOBI 60" Desk



Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
 - White
 - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9'
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

Options

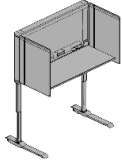
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard Whiteboard	No cost +\$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Privacy Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single Double	+\$276 +\$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+\$451
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+\$265
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+\$64
Privacy Screen Connector	Set of 2	+\$133

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

AMOB 54'' Focus

ADF54 \$4717

AMOBI**Desk****Standard Includes**

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
 - White
 - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9'
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

Options

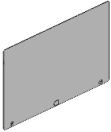
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+\$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Privacy Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+\$276
	Double	+\$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+\$477
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+\$292
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+\$64
Privacy Screen Connector	Set of 2	+\$133

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

AMOBI 60'' Focus

ADF60 \$4823



Standard Includes

- Tackable collaboration board

Options

Tackboard Finish Verve No cost

Specification Information

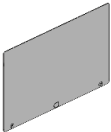
Style Number Price

AMOBI 54" Tackboard

ADTB54 \$265

AMOBI 60" Tackboard

ADTB60 \$297



Standard Includes

- Magnetic whiteboard

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI 54" Whiteboard

ADWB54 \$551

AMOBI 60" Whiteboard

ADWB60 \$583



Standard Includes

- Single monitor arm

Options

Monitor Arm Finish Paint No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Monitor Arm

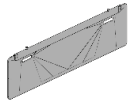
ADSMA \$276

AMOBI**Desk****Standard Includes**

- Dimmable LED task light

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 54" LED	
ADLED54	\$451
AMOBI 60" LED	
ADLED60	\$477

**Standard Includes**

- Modesty panel: PET felt

Options

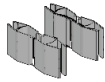
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number Price		
AMOBI 54" Modesty Panel		
ADMP54	\$265	
AMOBI 60" Modesty Panel		
ADMP60	\$292	

**Standard Includes**

- Set of five magnetic clips for cable management

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Clip	
ADCLIP	\$64

**Standard Includes**

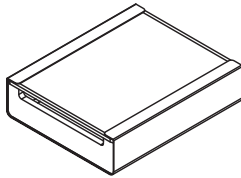
- Set of two privacy screen connectors

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Privacy Screen Connector

ADPSC \$133

**Standard Includes**

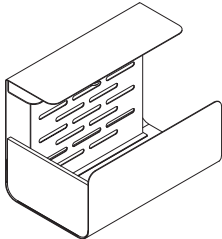
- Magnetic cable organizer for AMOBI desk

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Desktop Cable Organizer

ADDCBL \$140

**Standard Includes**

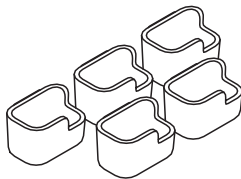
- Magnetic hanging storage cubby for AMOBI desk

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Undermount Cubby

ADSCUB \$275

**Standard Includes**

- Set of 5 magnetic utility holders

Specification Information

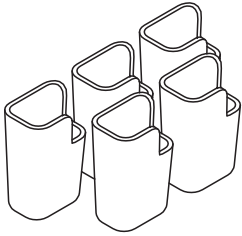
Style Number Price

AMOBI Magnetic Utility Holder (Set of 5)

ADUCUP \$250

AMOBI

Desk



Standard Includes

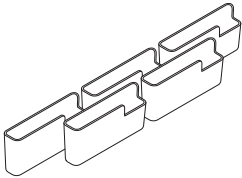
- Set of 5 magnetic pencil holders

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Magnetic Pencil Holder (Set of 5)

ADUBSKT \$300



Standard Includes

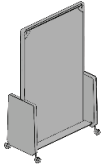
- Set of 5 magnetic file holders

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Magnetic File Holder (Set of 5)

ADFORG \$350



Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Full-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- Lower open storage tray
- 4 locking castors

Options

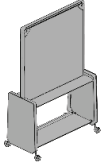
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+\$350
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+\$700
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

AMOBI Team Wall

ATWALL \$1855

AMOBI**Team****Standard Includes**

- Upper frame assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

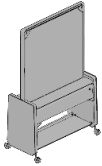
Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+\$223
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+\$445
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ATHWL	\$2067

AMOBI Team Half Wall



Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

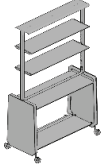
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+\$223
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+\$445
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

AMOB Team Half Wall with Storage

ATSTR \$2703

AMOBI**Team****Standard Includes**

- Upper frame assembly
- Upper hood top: finish to match frame
- Two laminate display shelves
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

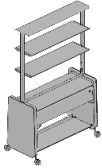
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Team Display

ATDSP	\$2279
--------------	--------



Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Upper hood top: finish to match frame
- Two laminate display shelves
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

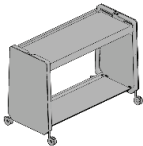
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Team Display with Storage

ATDST \$2915



Standard Includes

- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

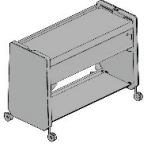
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Team Cart

ATTC \$1166

AMOBI**Team****Standard Includes**

- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

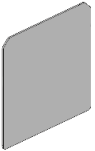
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Team Cart with Storage

ATSC	\$1802
-------------	--------

**Standard Includes**

- PET felt tackboard panel

Options

Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
------------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

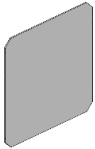
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Team Tackboards**Half Size**

ATTBHS	\$286
---------------	-------

Full Size

ATTBFL	\$339
---------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Laminate whiteboard panel

Specification Information

Style Number Price

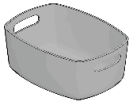
AMOBI Team Whiteboards

Half Size

ATWBHS \$509

Full Size

ATWBFL \$689



Standard Includes

- Set of two PET felt baskets

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Team Storage Basket (Set of 2)

ATBSK \$265



Standard Includes

- Set of two button assemblies

Options

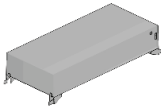
Frame Finish Paint No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Quick Release Assembly

ATQUICKRELEASE \$382

AMOBI**Team****Standard Includes**

- Sliding steel storage: paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

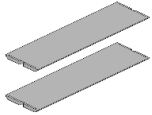
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Storage Assembly

ATSTGASSEMBLY	\$636
----------------------	-------

**Standard Includes**

- Set of two laminate shelves
- Attachment hardware

Options

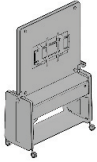
Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
--------------	-----------------------------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Laminate Shelves

ATSHELF	\$382
----------------	-------



Tip: Max monitor size is 50 inches (127 cm). The max rated load weight is 44 lbs (20 kg).

Tip: Technology not included.

Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Vesa mount assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 9 mm
- Quick release board buttons: black
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- Four locking casters
- Two handle bars: paint to match frame

Options

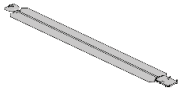
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost
Hood Option	No Hood	No cost
	With Hood	+\$100

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

AMOBI Team Digital Display with Storage

ATDIGITAL \$3600

AMOBI**Power****Standard Includes**

- Thread power track infeed

Options

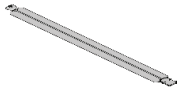
Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
------------------	---------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI 72" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

THDIF72	\$750
----------------	-------

**Standard Includes**

- Thread power track infeed

Options

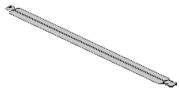
Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
------------------	---------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI 96" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

THDIF96	\$870
----------------	-------

**Standard Includes**

- Thread power track infeed

Options

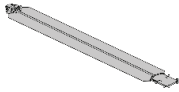
Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
------------------	---------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI 120" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

THDIF120	\$996
-----------------	-------



Standard Includes

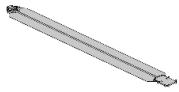
- Thread power track

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI 60" Thread Power Track with Ramps

THDPT60 \$528



Standard Includes

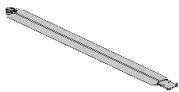
- Thread power track infeed

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI 72" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps

THDPT72 \$581



Standard Includes

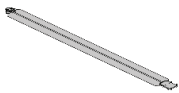
- Thread power track

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI 84" Thread Power Track with Ramps

THDPT84 \$633



Standard Includes

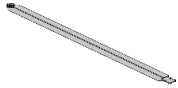
- Thread power track infeed

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI 96" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps

THDPT96 \$682

AMOBI**Power****Standard Includes**

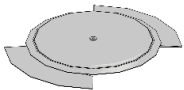
- Thread power track infeed

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI 120" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps

THDPT120 \$790

**Standard Includes**

- Power connector

Options

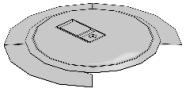
Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Thread Power Connector, Blank Low Profile

THDBLK \$278

**Standard Includes**

- Power connector

Options

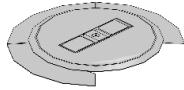
Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Thread Power Connector, One Door Low Profile

THD1DR \$326

**Standard Includes**

- Power connector

Options

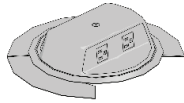
Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Thread Power Connector, Two Door Low Profile

THD2DR	\$371
---------------	-------

**Standard Includes**

- Power connector

Options

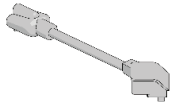
Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
------------------	---------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Thread Power Connector, NEMA Monument with Tamper Resistant Receptacles

THDNEMA	\$438
----------------	-------

**Standard Includes**

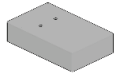
- Plug adapter

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Low Profile Plug Adapter

THDADPTR	\$87
-----------------	------

AMOBI**Power**

Tip: Illustration above does not show mounting plate which is included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- Wall converter

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Jumper Box Wall Converter and Mounting Plate

JBWC	\$413
-------------	-------

Standard Includes

- Power infeed

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI 72" Jumper Box Corded Infeed with Black Mesh

JBIF72	\$191
---------------	-------

Standard Includes

- Power infeed

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI 120" Jumper Box Corded Infeed with Black Mesh

JBIF120	\$265
----------------	-------

Standard Includes

- Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBI Jumper Box Power Connector Kit for 54" Desk

JBCNT54	\$519
----------------	-------

Standard Includes

- Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBI Jumper Box Power Connector Kit for 60" Desk

JBCNT60 \$572



CONCUR



CONCUR

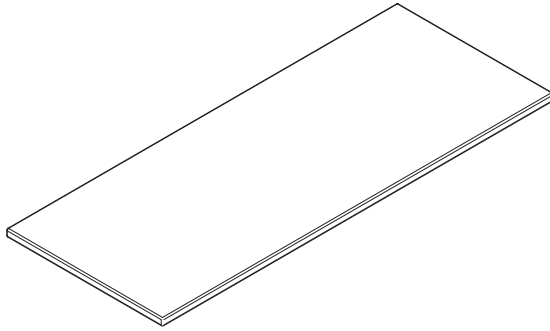
Understanding

108

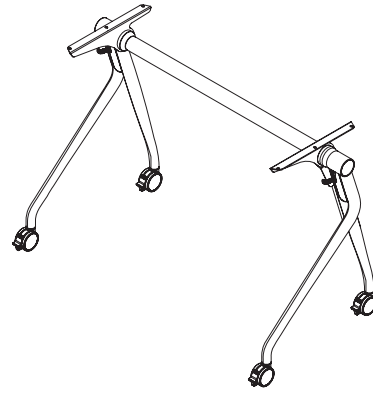
Specifying

110

Statement of Line

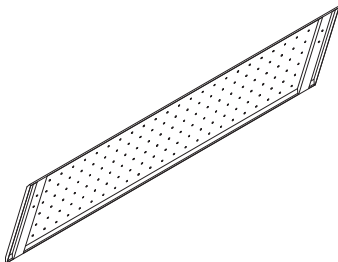


Worksurface

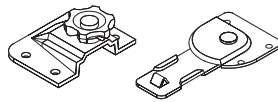


Frame Assembly

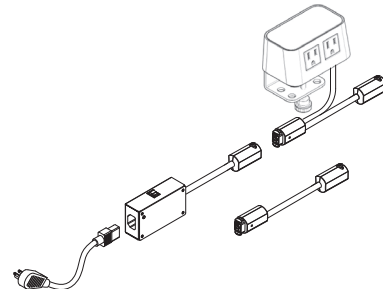
Optional



Modesty Panel



Ganging Kit



Power

Concur Specifications



Frame width	47.25", 59.05" and 70.85"
Width between front legs	44.5", 56.25" and 68.1"
Width between rear legs	40.75", 52.5" and 64.35"
Leg Depth	21"
Cantilever Depth	13.75"
Height (excluding top)	28.5"
Worksurface widths	48", 60" and 72"
Worksurface depths	24" and 30"
Worksurface thickness	1"
Modesty Panel	Steel
Modesty Panel Width	39.5", 51.25" and 63.1"
Modesty Panel Height	14"
Clearance between Modesty Panel and Floor	12"
Castors	Soft, Height Adjustable, Locking
Weight Capacity	200 lbs
Frame weight without top	27 lbs
Power in-feed length	72"
Power Box	2 electrical outlets with worksurface clamp
Certifications	BIFMAX5.5-2014
Electrical Compliance	ETL Listed, UL Recognized

CONCUR

CONCUR



Standard Includes

- Table: 1" top, laminate
- Square edge: 3mm plastic edge band
- Steel legs with locking casters

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	48"W: +\$255 60"W: +\$281 72"W: +\$306

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices		
		Width		
		48"W	60"W	72"W

CONCUR Table

Style Number	48"W	60"W	72"W
CNCRTABLE 24"	\$1201	\$1309	\$1420
30"	\$1251	\$1339	\$1456



Standard Includes

- Frame: steel leg with locking casters

Options

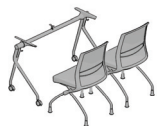
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Prices		
		Width		
		48"W	60"W	72"W

CONCUR Frame

Style Number	48"W	60"W	72"W
CNCRFRAME	\$917	\$956	\$993



Standard Includes

- Frame: steel leg with locking casters
- Set of two TIZU nest chairs

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$36
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$74
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$136
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$186
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
	Glides, Black	+\$122

Tip: Bundle includes two TIZU nest chairs.

Tip: Black frame only available with chrome base and soft, black castors or glides.

Tip: White frame only available with white or platinum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.

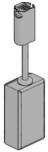
Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices	
		Table Width	
		60"W	72"W
CONCUR Frame and 2 TIZU Nest Chairs Bundle			
Bundle with Black Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, Chrome Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2010	\$2045
Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, Platinum Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2045	\$2080
Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, White Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2070	\$2105
Bundle with Black Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, Chrome Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2046	\$2082
Bundle with White Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, Platinum Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2083	\$2118
Bundle with White Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, White Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2108	\$2144
Bundle with Black Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, Chrome Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2092	\$2127
Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, Platinum Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2130	\$2160
Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, White Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		\$2157	\$2188

CONCUR
CONCUR



Standard Includes

- Power infeed

Specification Information

Style Number Price

CONCUR Power Base In-Feed with Control Box and 72" Cord

CONCUR-EE-CB \$509



Standard Includes

- Power link

Specification Information

Style Number Price

CONCUR 60" Power Link for Concur Training Table

CONCUR-EE-CNT \$337



Standard Includes

- Power jumper

Specification Information

Style Number Price

CONCUR 24" Power Jumper for Concur Training Table

CONCUR-EE-JMP \$121



Standard Includes

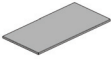
- Ganging kit and hardware

Specification Information

Style Number Price

CONCUR Ganging Kit

CONCUR-GK \$46



Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

Options

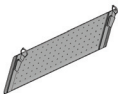
Worksurface Finish	Laminate	No cost
--------------------	----------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Prices		
	Depth		48"W	60"W	72"W

CONCUR Worksurface

CNCRWORKSURFACE	24"	\$284	\$353	\$427
	30"	\$334	\$383	\$463



Standard Includes

- Steel modesty panel with attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices		
	48"W	60"W	72"W

CONCUR Modesty Panel

CNCRMODESTY	\$255	\$281	\$306
-------------	-------	-------	-------





3F

3F

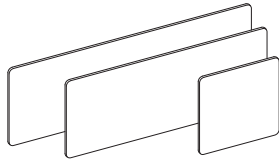


3F

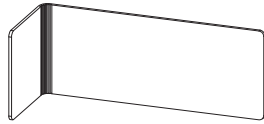
Understanding	116
Specifying	123

Statement of Line

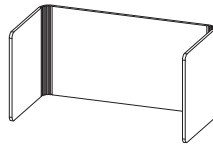
3F Screens



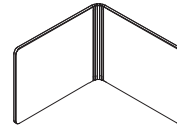
Linear



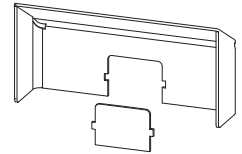
L-Shape



U-Shape

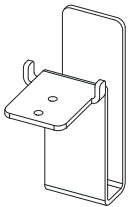


Half Desk

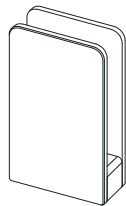


Hooded

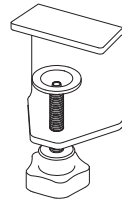
Brackets



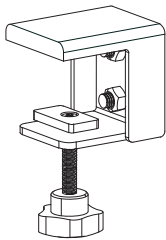
Sleeve Bracket



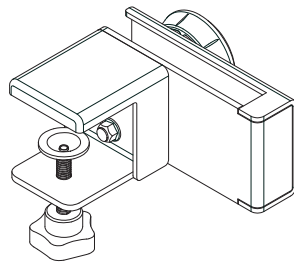
Top Mounted Bracket



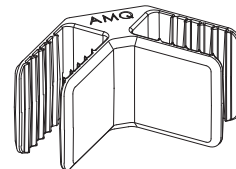
Top Mounted Bracket
Clamp



Fixed Privacy Modesty
Bracket



Height Adjustable Bracket



Screen Corner Connector

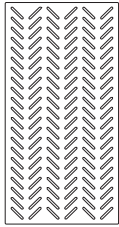
3F Hanging Panels



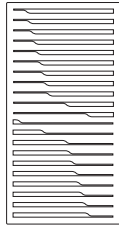
Solid



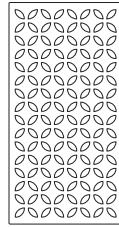
Skyline



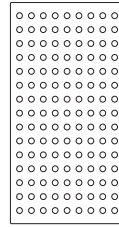
Array



Stairstep



Clover



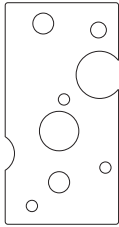
Polka



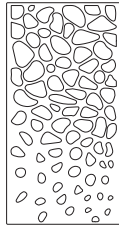
Palm



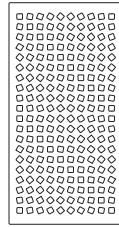
Botanica



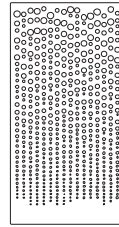
Bubbles



Pebbles



Cubes



Shimmer

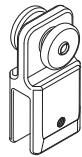
Panel Suspension Kits



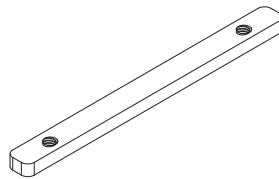
Ceiling Suspension Kit



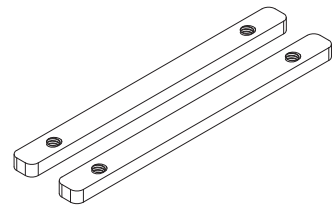
Rail Suspension Kit



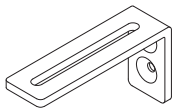
Rail Sliding Kit



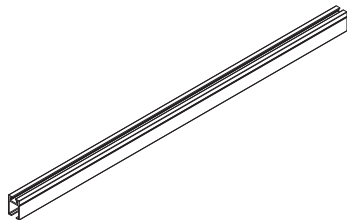
Single Rail Bridge Extension Kit



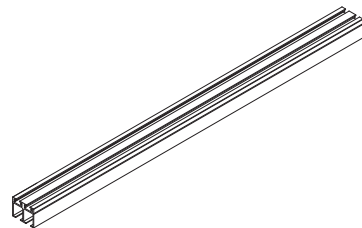
Double Rail Bridge Extension Kit



Rail Wall Mounting Kit



50" Single Rail



50" Double Rail

Statement of Line

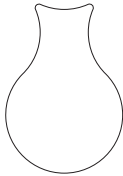
3F Wall Tiles



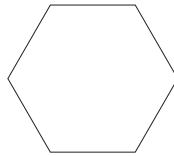
Trapezoid



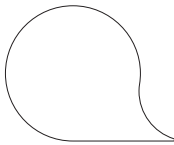
Stripe



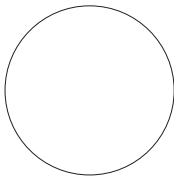
Drop



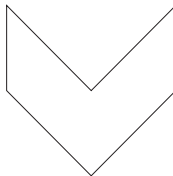
Hexagon



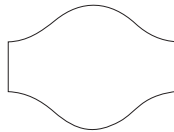
Balloon



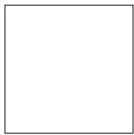
Circle



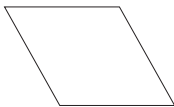
Chevron



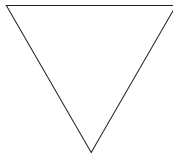
Belt



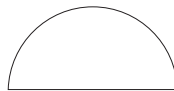
Square



Rhombus



Triangle



Dome

3F Screens Specifications



Standard Widths	23", 28", 30", 36", 44", 46", 50", 52", 56", 58", 62", 64", 68", 70"
Standard Heights	18", 23" and 28"
Thickness	.7" / 18mm
Applications	Linear, L-Shape, U-Shape and Half Desk
Mounting Options	3F Worksurface Brackets, ILINE Clips or KINEX Clips
Density	3kg/m ²
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Value .85
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Bracket Compliance	BIFMA X5.6-2016



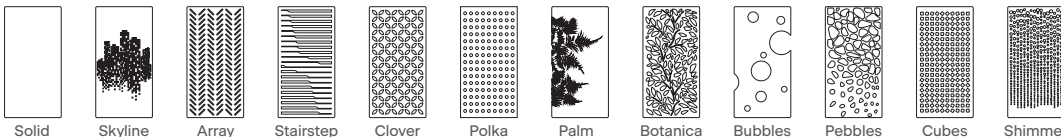
3F Hooded Screens Specifications

Standard Widths	48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
Standard Heights	30"
Roof Angle	30°
Mounting Options	3F Top Mounted Bracket/Clamp

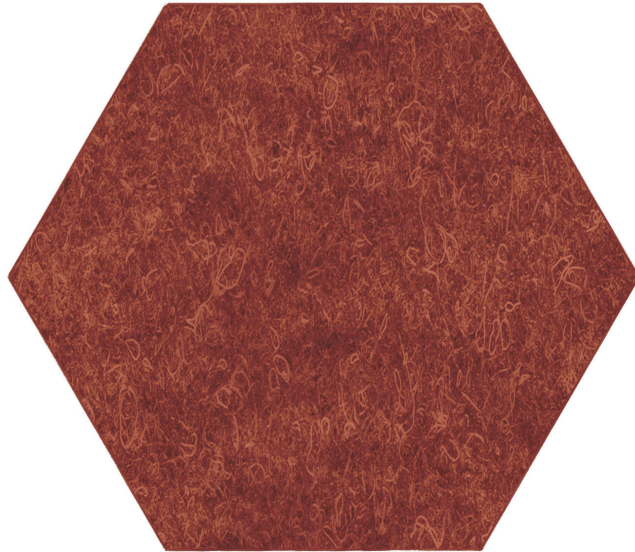
3F Hanging Panels Specifications



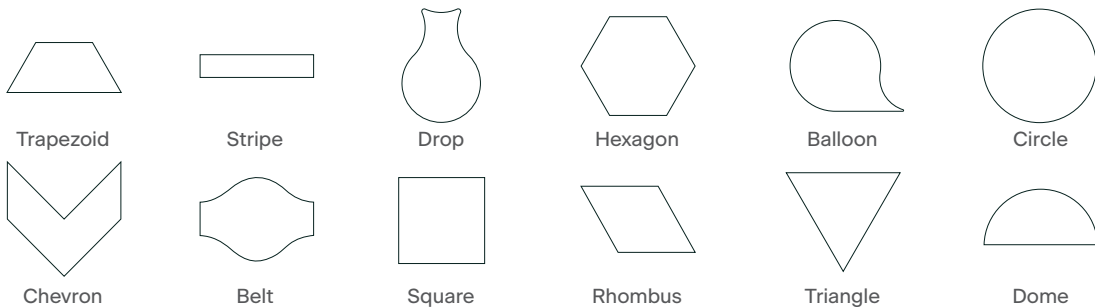
Standard Widths	28", 38", 48"
Standard Heights	94"
Thickness	9mm / .35"
Density	1.9kg/m2
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Value .60
Mounting Options	Ceiling Suspension, Rail Suspension, Sliding Track
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Flammability	ATSM E-84 Class A



3F Wall Tiles Specifications



Standard Widths	11.5"
Thickness	9mm / .35"
Density	1.9kg/m2
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Rating: 0.3
Mounting Options	Industrial Tape (approx. 1 roll per 60 tiles)
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Flammability	ATSM E-84 Class A



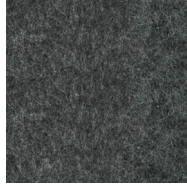
Finishes

Verve Collection

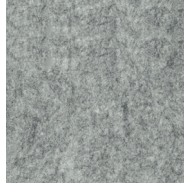
Specify at the end of product SKU



Briquette FC1



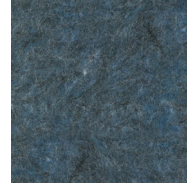
Shadow FC2



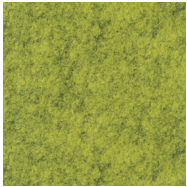
Ash FC3



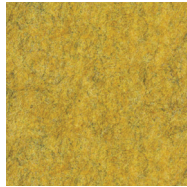
Pearl FC4



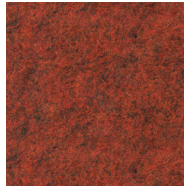
Celestial FC5



Verde FC6



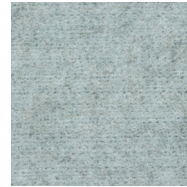
Tuscan FC7



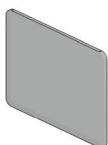
Saffron FC8



Sand FC9



Seafoam FC10



Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
---------------	-------	---------

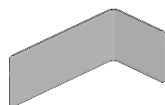
Tip: Compatible with any bracket.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices													
		Width													
		23"W	28"W	30"W	36"W	44"W	46"W	50"W	52"W	56"W	58"W	62"W	64"W	68"W	70"W

3F Linear Screen

3FNSLINEAR	18"	\$141	\$166	\$185	\$217	\$242	\$254	\$280	\$294	\$319	\$332	\$357	\$370	\$396	\$408
	23"	\$153	\$179	\$198	\$230	\$254	\$268	\$294	\$306	\$332	\$345	\$370	\$382	\$408	\$420
	28"	\$179	\$204	\$224	\$254	\$280	\$294	\$319	\$332	\$357	\$370	\$396	\$408	\$435	\$445



Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
---------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices				
		Width				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W

3F Full Desk L Screen

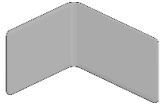
3FNSLSCREEN	18"	\$415	\$452	\$496	\$536	\$574
	23"	\$440	\$485	\$522	\$561	\$606
	28"	\$478	\$522	\$561	\$599	\$644

Tip: Compatible with any bracket other than height adjustable bracket.

Tip: Full desk L screens have a 23" side depth.

3F

Screens



Tip: Half desk L screens are non-handed. Two half-desk L screens are required to wrap a full worksurface.

Tip: Half desk L screens have a 30" side depth. For worksurfaces <30" deep, half desk L screens can overhang the front of the worksurface to provide additional privacy.

Tip: Top mount is compatible with top mounted brackets.

Tip: Half desk L screens are designed to work with 48", 60", and 72" wide worksurfaces. Mounting a pair of screens on a different size worksurface will create a gap between screens.

Tip: Outer wrapped is compatible with sleeve brackets and fixed privacy modesty brackets.

Standard Includes

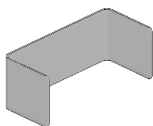
- Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Mount Type	Outer Wrapped	No cost
	Top Mount	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices		
		Width		
		24"W	30"W	36"W
3F Half Desk L Screen				
3F5NHALFDESK	18"	\$325	\$396	\$452
	23"	\$350	\$420	\$478
	28"	\$389	\$459	\$516



Tip: Top mount is compatible with top mounted brackets.

Tip: Outer wrapped is compatible with sleeve brackets and fixed privacy modesty brackets.

Tip: Depth dimensions may vary depending on bracket mount type.

Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Mount Type	Outer Wrapped	No cost
	Top Mount	No cost

Specification Information

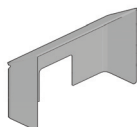
Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width/Depth				
		46"W/20"D	48"W/20"D	52"W/20"D	54"W/20"D	58"W/18"D

3F U Screen

3F3NUSCREEN	18"	\$547	\$561	\$586	\$606	\$631
	23"	\$586	\$606	\$631	\$644	\$670
	28"	\$637	\$656	\$683	\$694	\$720

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width/Depth				
		60"W/17"D	64"W/15"D	66"W/14"D	70"W/12"D	72"W/11"D

3F3NUSCREEN	18"	\$644	\$670	\$683	\$708	\$732
	23"	\$683	\$708	\$720	\$746	\$758
	28"	\$732	\$758	\$770	\$796	\$811



Tip: Hooded screens only compatible with top mount bracket.

Tip: The removable monitor arm cut-out ships with the hooded screen and is designed to accommodate applications with or without monitor arms.

Tip: The cut-out can be removed to clamp monitor arms or can be plugged into the opening if monitor arms are not being used.

Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
---------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices Width				
	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

3F Hooded Screen

3F3NHOODED	\$709	\$757	\$804	\$854	\$902
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

3F

Hanging Panel



Standard Includes

- 94"L hanging panel: PET felt

Options

Pattern	Array	No cost
	Botanica	No cost
	Bubbles	No cost
	Clover	No cost
	Cubes	No cost
	Palm	No cost
	Pebbles	No cost
	Polka	No cost
	Shimmer	No cost
	Skyline	No cost
	Solid	No cost
	Stairstep	No cost
	Panel Finish	Verve

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices		
	Width		
	28"W	38"W	48"W

3F Hanging Panel

3FHPHANGINGPNL	\$664	\$866	\$1067
-----------------------	-------	-------	--------



Standard Includes

- PET felt wall tile

Options

Tile Finish	Verve	No cost
-------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices											
	Balloon	Belt	Chevron	Circle	Dome	Drop	Hexagon	Rhombus	Square	Stripe	Trapezoid	Triangle

3F Wall Tile

3FWTTILE	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$31	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$31	\$31	\$44
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

3F Kits



Tip: When ordering a 3F rail, you must also order a rail suspension mount, a rail sliding mount, or a wall mount.

Standard Includes

- Mounting rail beam: paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

Extension Kit	With Extension	Single Rail: +\$13 Double Rail: +\$26
Wall Mount	With Wall Mount	+\$33

Specification Information

Style Number Prices

3F Rail

	50" Single Rail	50" Double Rail
3FHPRAILKIT	\$161	\$228

Standard Includes

- Suspension mount: set of two 5'L steel cables
- Sliding mount: sliding glider bracket
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number Prices

3F Rail Mount Kit

	Rail Suspension Mount	Rail Sliding Mount
3FHPMOUNTKIT	\$54	\$140

Standard Includes

- Set of two 5'L steel cables
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number Price

3F Ceiling Kit

X-3F-SUSPENSION	\$121
------------------------	-------

Tip: Rails can be positioned adjacent to each other to build a multi-rail system.



Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

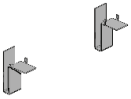
Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Corner Connector (2 per set)

3FSNCORNERCNCCT	\$57
------------------------	------



Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of work surface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick work surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

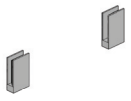
Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Sleeve Bracket (2 per set)

3FNSLEEVEBKT	\$71
---------------------	------



Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick work surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

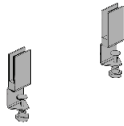
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Top Mount Bracket (2 per set)

3FSNTOPMOUNTBKT	\$76
------------------------	------

3F

Screen Accessories



Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of work surface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick work surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

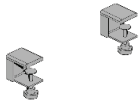
Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Top Mount Bracket and Clamp Set (2 per set)

3FSNTOPMNTCLAMPBKT	\$115
---------------------------	-------



Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of work surface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick work surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

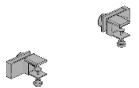
Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Fixed Modesty Screen Bracket (2 per set)

3FSNFIXEDPRVCYBKT	\$102
--------------------------	-------



Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of work surface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick work surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Height Adjustable Bracket (2 per set)

3FSNHEIGHTADJBKT	\$141
-------------------------	-------

▶ **Product Information continued on next page**



Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Kinex Screen Clip - Double Run (2 per set)

3FSNKINEXCLIP	\$157
----------------------	-------

Tip: One roll of tape is recommended per 30 wall tiles.

Standard Includes

- Industrial strength double sided tape for 3F wall tiles

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Tape Roll - 1"W, 54 ft.

X-3F-TAPE	\$111
------------------	-------

REVI

REVI

Understanding

134

Specifying

136

REVI

Revi Pedestal Specifications



Housing Dimensions	13"w x 23.5"d x 22.75"h
Drawers	Push-to-open (no pulls or handles)
Drawer Depth	20"
Drawer Width	12.5"
Single/Dual Drawer Height	6"
File Drawer Height	12.25"
Maximum Drawer Extension	15.75"
Bag Drop Height	14"
Bag Drop Extension Range	.25" - 6.5"
Personal Locker Door Rotation	95°
Magnetic Cushion Thickness	.85"
Castors	2 locking, 2 non-locking
Bag Drop Castors	2 non-locking
Seated Weight Capacity	220 lbs
Bag Drop Weight Capacity	45 lbs
Lock Availability	Dual Drawer, Drawer + File, Personal Locker
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2019

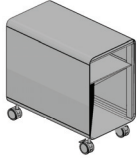
Revi Undermount Specifications



Housing Dimensions	10"W x 15"D x 18.5"H
Top Shelf Dimensions	10"W x 7.75"D x 2.5"H
Inside Clearance	10"W x 15"D x 15.5"H
Housing Finish Color	Platinum, White and Black
Personal Storage Bin Net Weight	15 lbs
Personal Storage Console Net Weight	18 lbs
Shelf Clearance below	6"
Shelf Clearance above	9"
Laptop Divider Clearance	3"W x 15"D x 15.5"H
Short Shelf Clearance	6.75"W x 15"D x 9"H
Bag Hook	1"W x 1"D x 2"H
File Pocket	1.25"W x 13"D x 5.5"H
Undermount Weight Capacity	80 lbs
Bag Hook Weight Capacity	15 lbs
File Pocket Weight Capacity	5 lbs
Door Rotation	135°
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2019

REVI

REVI



Tip: Swing door is only available if locker storage is selected.

Standard Includes

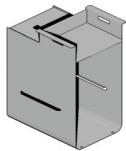
- Pedestal
- Steel top
- Push-to-open (no pulls or handles)
- Casters: 2 locking, 2 non-locking

Options

Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Swing Door Finish	Paint	No cost
Expandable Bag Drop	With Expandable Bag Drop	+\$228
Bag Drop Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Cushion Option	With Magnetic Seat Cushion	+\$215
Seat Cushion Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
Pencil Tray	With Pencil Tray	+\$21

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices				
	Bookcase	Single Drawer	Locker	Dual Drawer	Drawer/File
REVI Pedestal					
REVIPEDESTAL	\$501	\$555	\$582	\$629	\$669



Standard Includes

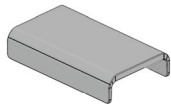
- Steel storage
- Hardware package

Options

Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Door Type	Left Hinged	+\$94
	Right Hinged	+\$94
Swing Door Finish	Paint	No cost
Shelf Option	With Shelf	+\$40
	Laptop Divider and Short Shelf	+\$107
Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost
Bag Hook	1 Bag Hook	+\$26
	2 Bag Hooks	+\$52
File Pocket	1 File Pocket	+\$47
	2 File Pockets	+\$94
	3 File Pockets	+\$141

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
REVI Undermount	
REVIUNDERMOUNT	\$348



Standard Includes

- Fabric cushion

Options

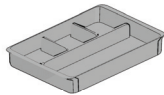
Seat Cushion Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
---------------------	-----------------------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
---------------------	--------------

REVI Cushion

REVICUSHION \$215



Standard Includes

- Plastic pencil tray

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
---------------------	--------------

REVI Pencil Tray

REVI-PNCLTRY \$21



Standard Includes

- Metal shelf

Options

Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

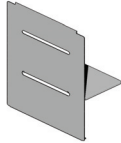
Style Number	Price
---------------------	--------------

REVI Undermount Shelf

REVISHELF \$40

REVI

REVI



Standard Includes

- Laptop shelf and divider

Options

Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

REVI Laptop Shelf

REVILAPTOPSHELF	\$40
------------------------	------



Tip: Revi bag hook also works on Amobi undermount cubby (ADSCUB).

Standard Includes

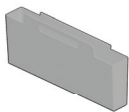
- Bag hook

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

REVI Bag Hook

REVI-BH	\$26
----------------	------



Standard Includes

- File pocket

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

REVI File Pocket

REVI-FP	\$47
----------------	------

S-SERIES

S-SERIES

Understanding	140
Specifying	141

S-Series Storage Specifications



Powder coated

22 gauge steel

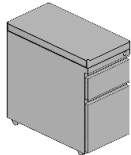
Pedestal has locking castors and 220 lb. seated capacity

Lateral and Book Shelf have 65 lb. storage weight capacity

Lateral and Book Shelf have glides, with 16mm Castors also available

Seat cushions for Slim Pedestal in 10 colors

S-SERIES
S-SERIES



Standard Includes

- Steel storage pedestal with casters

Options

Width	12" 15"	Prices below Prices below
Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Prices
	D	W	H	

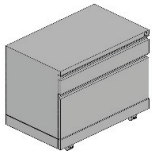
S-SERIES Pedestal

SSRSPEDESTAL	23"	12"	19 7/10"	\$478
	23"	15"	21"	\$555

S-SERIES Pedestal with Cushion

SSRSPEDESTAL	23"	12"	19 7/10"	\$677
	23"	15"	21"	\$767

S-SERIES



Tip: Illustration above shows lateral file with drawers.

Standard Includes

- Steel storage pedestal with casters

Options

Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Castors or Glides	With Castors	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Prices	
	D	W	H	Bookcase	Lateral File with Drawers

S-SERIES Storage

SSRSSTORAGE	18"	30"	20 9/10"	\$662	\$872
--------------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-------

Standard Includes

- Fabric cushion

Options

Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost
---------------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	12"W	15"W

S-SERIES Cushion

SSRSCUSHION	\$199	\$212
--------------------	-------	-------



WORK TOOLS

WORK TOOLS

Understanding	144
Specifying	154

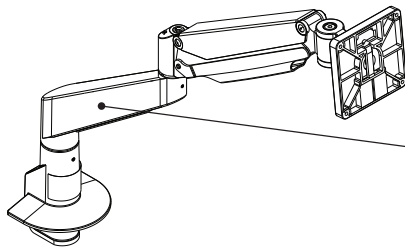
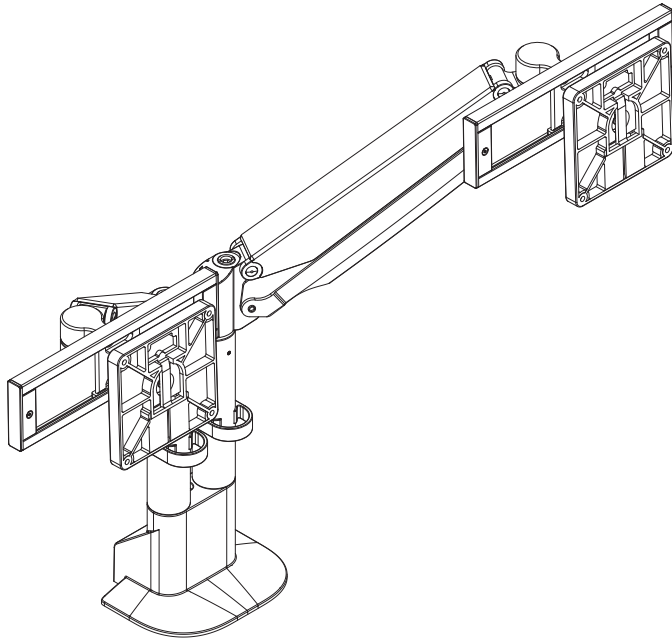
Monitor Arms Specifications



Monitor Support	Up to 30"
Monitor Weight	4.5 – 20 lbs
Monitor Tilt Range	-85° – 15°
Height Adjustment Range	12"
Arm Extension	20"
Arm Retraction	6"
VESA hole sizes	75×75mm / 100×100mm

Intro Monitor Arms

Intro display supports are available in single and dual assembly with universal slider bar tilt heads.



Intro monitor arm supports one or two monitors. Quick release tilt head standard.

Cable management is included.

Tip: Monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Product Details

Intro monitor arms are standard with 100 VESA plate and tilt head.

Intro monitor arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Monitor arm assemblies include mounting bracket options of C-clamp and through-mount.

Intro single and dual arm brackets can be C-clamped or through mounted.

Brackets are available in desk C-clamp and through-mount.

All monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Monitor Arm Assemblies and Supports Dimensions

Features	Intro Single (AMQCFINTRO)	Intro Dual with Sliders (AMQCFINTRODLIDE)
Display Supports		
Maximum Monitor Weight	2.2–20 lb	2.2–20 lb per monitor
Maximum Monitor Width (measured left to right)	32"	27"
Maximum Monitor Height	18"	18"
Functional Focal Length*	23.7"	16"
Vertical Adjustment Range	13.2"	13"
Tilt Forward/backward	200°	180°
Lower Arm Rotation	200°	180°
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	100 mm	100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	180°	180°
Vertical Adjustment Pole Range	N.A.	N.A.

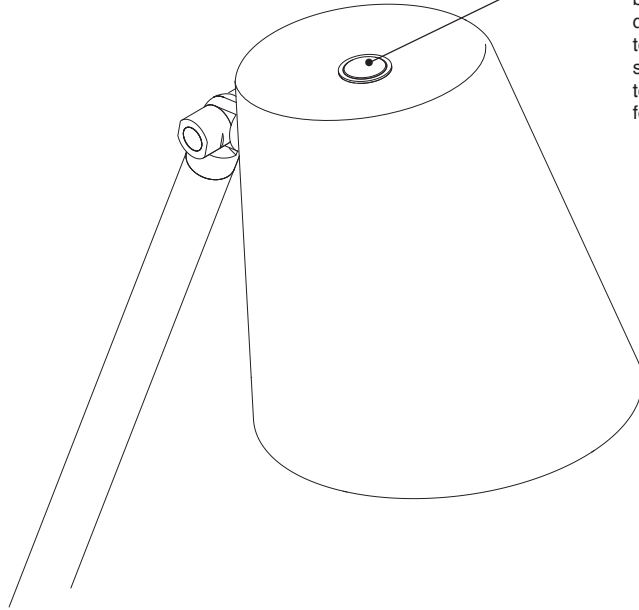
Tip: Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

**Focal length decreases with larger monitor size.*

Tip: All monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

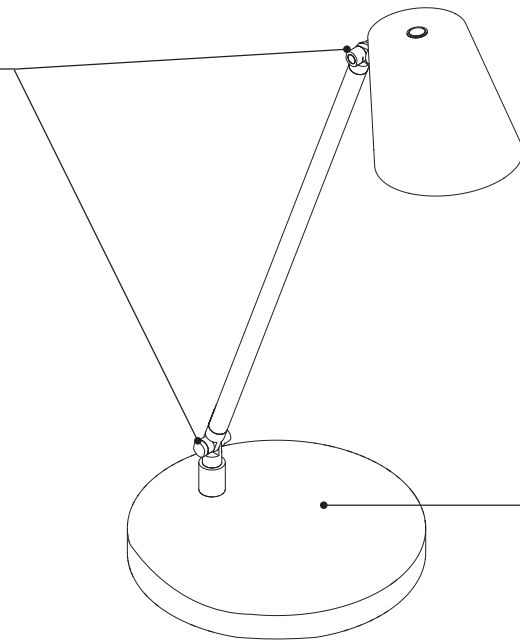
LED Intro Task Lights

LED intro task lights provides ease of user adjustments to direct light where needed, plus a three-step dimming feature. LED light source for energy efficiency.



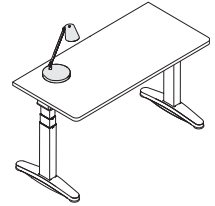
Capacitive touch switch is located on the back of the light source with dimming control. The first touch is 10% illumination, second touch is 50%, third touch is 100%, and the fourth touch turns off.

Light source knuckle and base knuckle provide articulation points for ease of adjustments to where the light is needed.

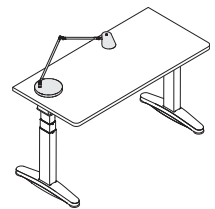


Freestanding base is ideal for placing on desk or table tops. Painted to match the entire light fixture and weighted to prevent tipping.

Product Details



LED intro single-arm lights are for use with worksurfaces 58"W or smaller.



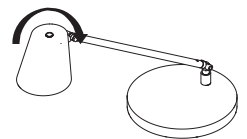
LED intro double-arm lights are for use with worksurfaces 60"W or larger.

LED light performance with 3000K color temperature and a 90 color rendering index rating.

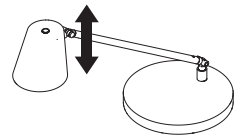
Adjustability at the light source and base directs light where needed.

Examples

- Light head swivels 350° (side to side)



- Light head pivots up and down 180° (up/down)



Capacitive touch on/off switch and dimming feature comes standard with three levels: 10%, 50%, and 100%.

Color temperature of LED is 3000K.

Color rendering index (CRI) is 90.

Connections

 Freestanding base

Wiring & Cabling

Light comes standard with single touch on /10%–50%–100% / off.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, cord length 75".

Surface Materials

Paint

- 4135 Black Matte
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4143 White Matte

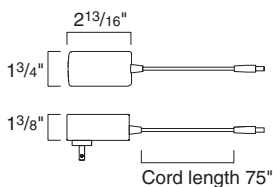
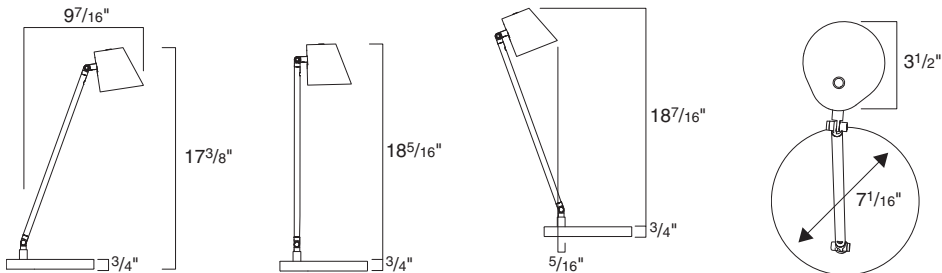
Application Topics

Power cord length is 75". Consider distance from light to power receptacle, and if surface or under the work-surface power receptacle may be needed.

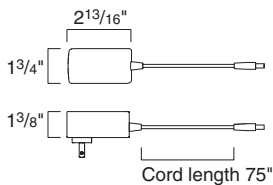
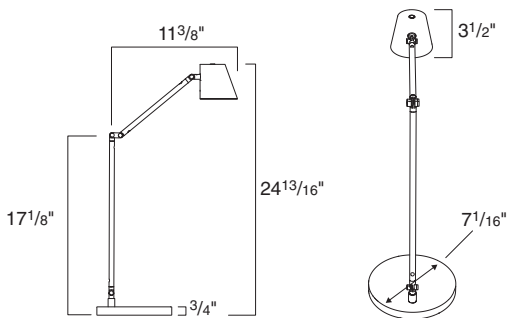
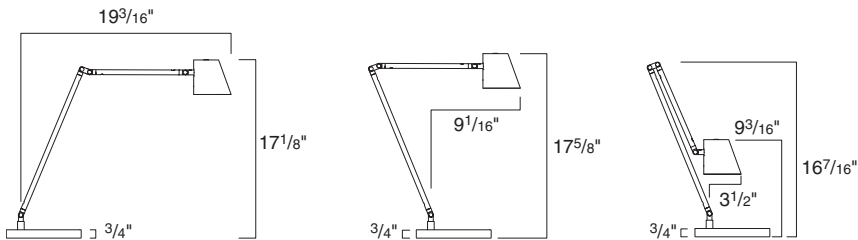
► Pages 151–152

Actual Dimensions

Single Arm



Double Arm



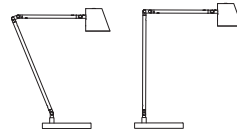
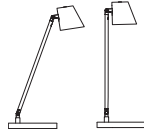
WORK TOOLS

Task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

LED Lights

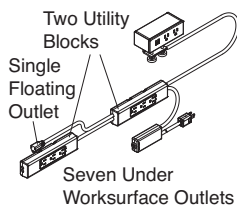
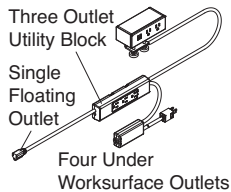
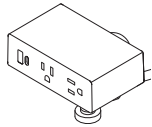
LED Intro Task Light Single Arm

LED Intro Task Light Double Arm



Mounting Options	• Freestanding Base	
	Specifying ▶ Page 157	Specifying ▶ Page 157
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	7 Watts/400 Lumens/62 Efficacy	7 Watts/400 Lumens/62 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	90	90
Color Temperature	3000K	3000K
Horizontal Arm Range	0"-9 ² / ₅ "	3"-19 ¹ / ₄ "
Vertical Height Adjustment	17 ² / ₅ "-18 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	9 ¹ / ₅ "-24 ⁴ / ₅ "
Tilt/Swivel	• Light head pivot – 180° up/down • Swivel – 350°	• Light head pivot – 180° up/down • Swivel – 350°
Replacement Lamp/Bulb	• Not available	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black Matte (4135), Platinum Gloss (4142), or White Matte (4143)	• Paint: Black Matte (4135), Platinum Gloss (4142), or White Matte (4143)
Electronic Dimmer	• Three-step: 10%–50%–100%	• Three-step: 10%–50%–100%
Occupancy Sensor	• Not available	• Not available
Warranty	• 3 year warranty	• 3 year warranty
Power Supply Wattage	• 12 watts	• 12 watts
Power Supply Voltage	• volts	• 24 volts
Cord length	• 75" (6 ¹ / ₄)	• 75" (6 ¹ / ₄)
Cord material	• Black plastic only	• Black plastic only

Powerstrip Intro



► Specifying, page 158

Product Details

Powerstrip intro offers two power, one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W with a C-clamp mount for the desktop.

Desktop power configuration options and specifications include:

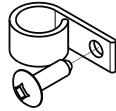
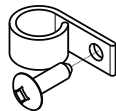
- Two power, one USB-A and one USB-C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

Meets spill test criteria.

Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C (3 port):

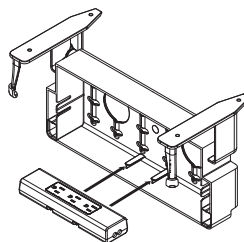
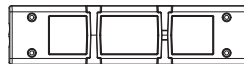
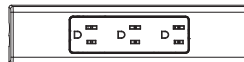
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

Under worksurface optional utility power-blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.



Cable management kit comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power



The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

Universal cable management tray—small tray holds four outlets and large tray holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker

prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than four outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Powerstrip intro includes a 6-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of 3/8".

Powerstrip intro includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

Overcurrent protection (OCP) includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Dual 10W USB-A
20W USB A+C



Powerstrip intro USB ports are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. See Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White

Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 37/16"

Width 4 11/16"

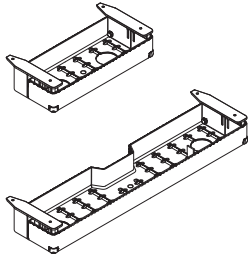
Height 1 5/8"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:

- cULus

Universal Cable Management Kit



► Specifying, page 159

Product Details

Universal cable management kit provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

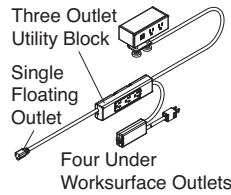
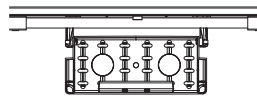
Optional smart straps allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. Straps are 5³/₄" long.

Cable management tray is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and understructure of most height-adjustable tables.

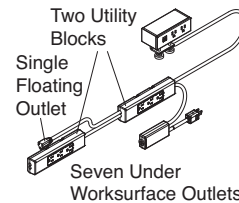
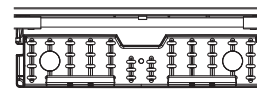
Cable management tray provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface utility power.

Cable management tray allows for a 4⁵/₈" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.

The small 15¹/₂" cable management tray is designed to hold one, 4 outlet, utility powerstrip. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.



The large 30" cable management tray holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.



Surface Materials

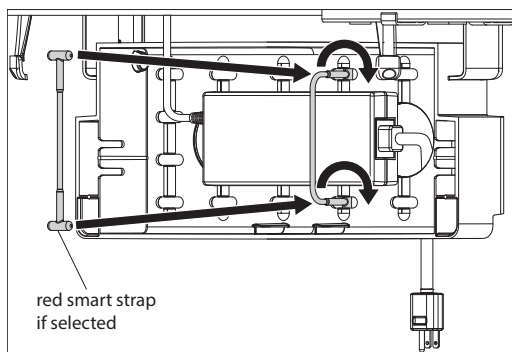
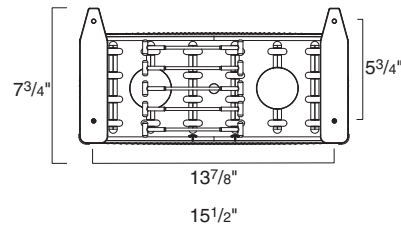
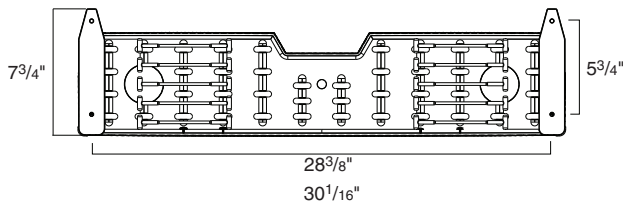
Cable tray
• 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6⁵/₁₆"
(7⁴/₈" with bracket)

Width 15¹/₂", 30"

Height 2⁵/₈"
(3¹/₂" when installed)



SOTO Tool Box



► Specifying, page 160

Product Details

SOTO tool box accommodates pens, pencils, Post-it® notes, and other small office tools.

SOTO tool box is standard with a translucent removable dividing insert to keep items separate.

SOTO tool box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

Surface Materials

SOTO tool box
• 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth 3½"

Width 3¼"

Height 3½"

Weight 0.3 lb

SOTO Utility Box



► Specifying, page 160

Product Details

SOTO utility box is for use on 3" shelf, inside personal box, or on worksurface.

SOTO utility box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

Surface Materials

SOTO utility box
• 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

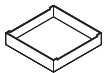
Depth 3⅞"

Width 9"

Height 1¼"

Weight 0.3 lb

SOTO Personal Box



► Specifying, page 160

Product Details

SOTO personal box provides user controlled area for small business or personal items.

SOTO personal boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO personal boxes may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

SOTO storage box set of three fits neatly inside personal box.

SOTO personal box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

Surface Materials

SOTO personal box
• 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth 9"

Width 9"

Height 2"

Weight 0.3 lb

SOTO Personal Hook



Tip: Personal hook not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or any other non-standard worksurface edge.

► Specifying, page 160

Product Details

SOTO personal hook is designed to hold lightweight bags, keys, umbrella, or other small items.

SOTO personal hook clamps to any worksurface ¾" to 1¼" thick.

SOTO personal hook may not be clamped to the sides of the Migration worksurface due to its cantilevers.

SOTO personal hook holds a maximum weight of 10 lb.

Surface Materials

SOTO personal hook
• 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

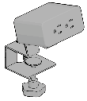
Depth 2"

Width ¾"

Height 2"

Weight 0.5 lb

Work Tools



Standard Includes

- Power box with 2 electrical outlets
- Edge mounting clamp
- 78" cord
- White

Specification Information

Style Number Price

ACTIV Eco Power Box

X-E-PB4 \$179



Standard Includes

- Power box with 2 electrical outlets
- Micro-suction direct surface mount
- 108" cord
- 1 USB A and 1 USB C

Options

Finish	Paint	No cost
--------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number Price

ACTIV Boost Power

BOOSTPOWER \$382



Standard Includes

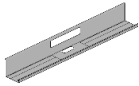
- Felt cable manager with zipper and attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number Price

ACTIV Cable Management

X-FCMT \$147



Standard Includes

- Metal tray: paint

Options

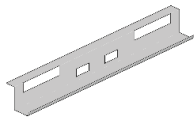
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Wire Tray	Wire Tray W/ Cable Management	+\$135

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

ILINE Wire Tray

ILNEWIRETRAY \$129



Standard Includes

- 36"W metal tray: paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

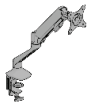
Finish	Paint	No cost
--------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

ACTIV Wire Tray

ACTVWIRETRAY \$121



Standard Includes

- Single monitor arm with VESA plate

Options

Finish	Paint	No cost
--------	-------	---------

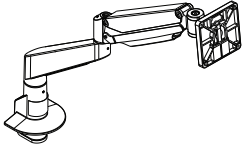
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Single Monitor Arm

MONITORARM \$286

WORK TOOLS



Tip: **AMQCFINTRO** supports 2.2-20 lbs. per monitor.

Tip: Standard tilt head is standard with quick release.

Tip: Intro monitor arms come standard with C-clamp and through mount bracket types.

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: paint
- Standard tilt head with 100x100 VESA plate

Options

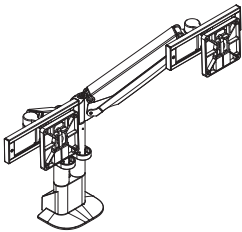
Arm Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Tilt Head Option	Intro Standard Tilt Head	No cost

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	Price
--------	--------------	-------

Intro Single

7.6 lbs	AMQCFINTRO	\$399
---------	-------------------	-------



Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** is not recommended for corner applications.

Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** is standard with two Universal slider bar tilt heads.

Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** supports 2.2-20 lbs. per monitor.

Tip: Intro monitor arms come standard with C-clamp and through mount bracket types.

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: paint
- Standard tilt head with 100x100 VESA plate

Options

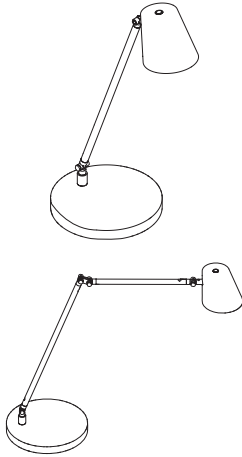
Arm Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	Price
--------	--------------	-------

Intro Dual Assembly with Universal Slider Bar Tilt Heads

13.65 lbs	AMQCFINTRODSLIDE	\$769
-----------	-------------------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Task light and freestanding base: paint price group 01
- 75" cord two-prong power supply
- LED light source
- Capacitive switch
- Three-step dimming
- 7W LED 3000K

Options

Light Finish Smooth Paint No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

LED Intro Single-Arm Task Light

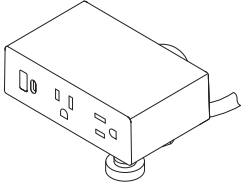
7" 7" 18 3/10" **AMQLSCTSKLIGHT1** \$321

LED Intro Double-Arm Task Light

7" 7" 17 3/4" **AMQLSCTSKLIGHT2** \$459

Tip: Power cord length is 75". Consider distance from light to power receptacle, and if surface or under the the worksurface power receptacle may be needed. Applies to both single-arm and double-arm lights.

WORK TOOLS



Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps).

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: USB A+C 20W for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Tip: Optional under worksurface utility powerblocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. Designed to be used with the universal cable management kits.

Standard Includes

- Powerstrip intro: plastic
- Straight 3-prong plug
- C-clamp mount

Options

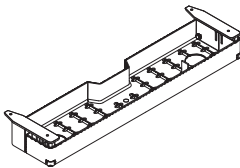
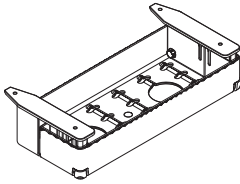
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Power Mount	C-Clamp	No cost
Power Configuration	2pwr 1usba 1usbc 20w	No cost
Utility Power	1utility+1female Plug+tray Mnt 2utility+1female Plug+tray Mnt	No cost +\$145
Power Cord	6' Standard Cord	No cost
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
PVC	With PVC	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

Powerstrip Intro

3"	3"	3 1/8"	AMQDSPINTRO	\$519
----	----	--------	--------------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Cable management tray: 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

Small Cable Management Kit

6 5/16"	15 1/2"	3 1/2"	AMQDSTRAYSM	\$110
---------	---------	--------	--------------------	-------

Large Cable Management Kit

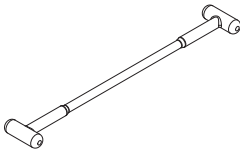
6 5/16"	30"	3 1/2"	AMQDSTRAYLG	\$147
---------	-----	--------	--------------------	-------

Tip: The weight limit of the 15 1/2" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accommodates worksurfaces more than 3/4" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

Tip: When installed, tray provides 4/5" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

WORK TOOLS



Standard Includes

- 100 red rubber smart straps
- 5 4/5" in length

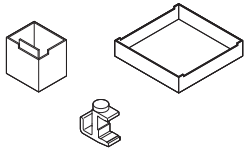
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Smart Straps Bulk Pack - For Use with Universal Cable Management Kit

AMQDSBULKSTRP	\$147
----------------------	-------

WORK TOOLS



Tip: SOTO intro bundle contains a tool box, personal box, and personal hook.

Standard Includes

- SOTO tool box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal hook: 6009 Arctic White

Options

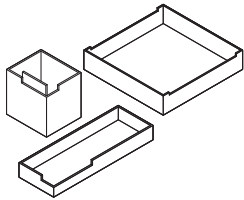
Tool Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Hook Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

SOTO Intro Bundle

AMQPCDB1 \$124



Tip: SOTO box bundle contains a tool box, utility box, and personal box.

Standard Includes

- SOTO tool box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO utility box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal box: 6009 Arctic White

Options

Tool Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Utility Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Price

SOTO Box Bundle

AMQPCDB3 \$147



Standard Includes

- LED task lamp
- Power cord

Options

Color	Walnut	No cost
-------	--------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number Price

Linear Wood LED Task Lamp

AMQWEM61 \$374

TEKTIS

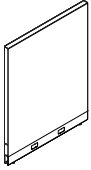
	
Statement of Line	164

	
TEKTIS	
Understanding	172
Specifying	219

	
Surface Materials	676
Resources	331

Statement of Line

Monolithic Panels

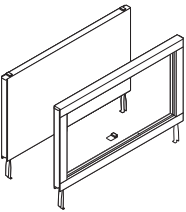


Understanding
 ▶ Page 172
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 219

Monolithic Panels

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Stackers



Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 220–221

Panel Stackers

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Trim



Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 222



Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 223

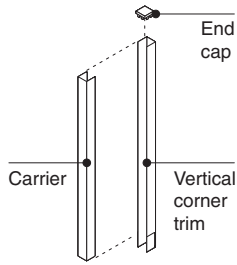
Vertical End-of-Run Trim

	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Change-of-Height Trim

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Trim, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 224



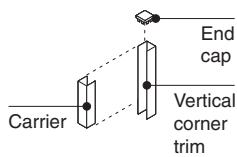
Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 225

Vertical Corner Trims

	42"H	48"H	54"H	66"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

120° Vertical Corner Trims

	42"H	48"H	54"H	66"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

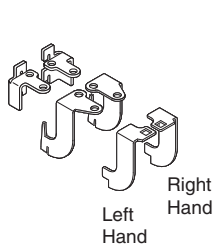


Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 226

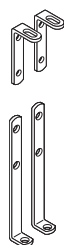
Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

Panel Connectors



Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 182
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 227



Wall Start Connector Package
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 182
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 227

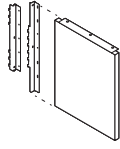


120° Connectors
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 182
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 227

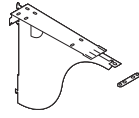
Worksurface Legs and Supports



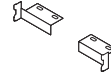
Post Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 228



On-Module End Panel
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 228

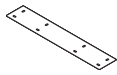


Cantilever with Tie Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 228

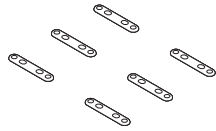


Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 228

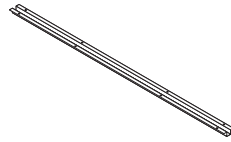
TEKTIS and EMBANK Shared Accessories



In-Line Support Plates
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 218

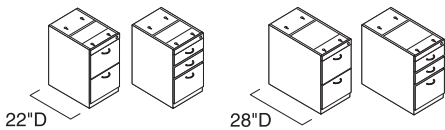


Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 218



Reinforcing Channels
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 218

Fixed Pedestals



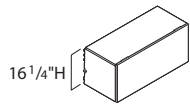
Understanding
▶ Page 214
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Fixed Pedestals

15\"/>

27\"/>

Bins

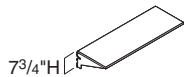


Understanding
 ▶ Page 216
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 221

Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Laminate Common Shelves



Understanding
 ▶ Page 218
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 222

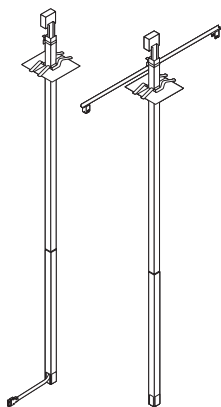
Laminate Common Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●

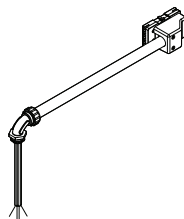
Panel Wiring and Cabling



Receptacles
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 198
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 223



2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 224–225

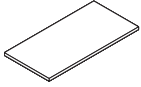


Base Power-Ins
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 202
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 226



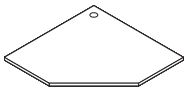
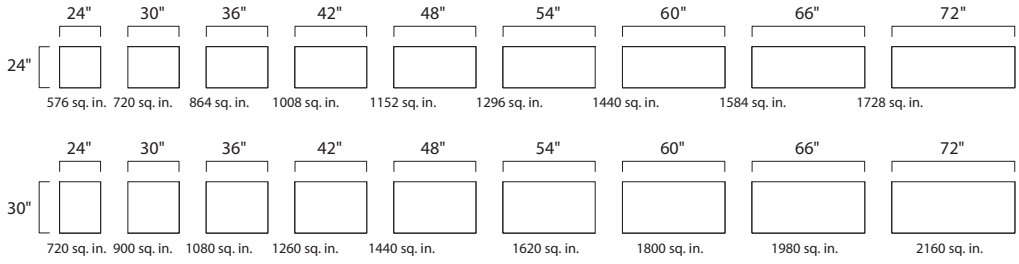
Grommet Package
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 208
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 227

Worksurfaces



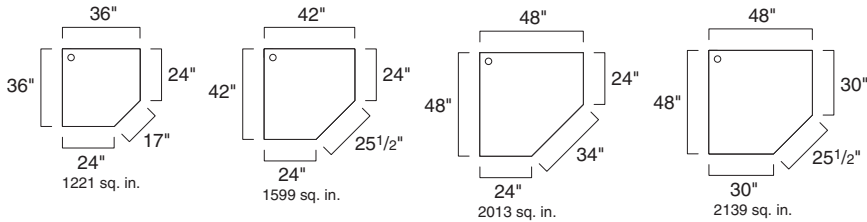
Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 228

Straight Worksurfaces

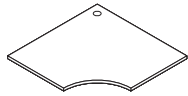


Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 229

Straight Corner Worksurfaces

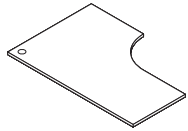
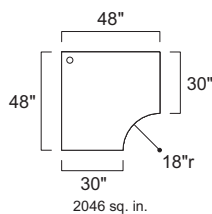
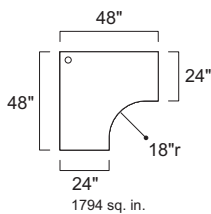
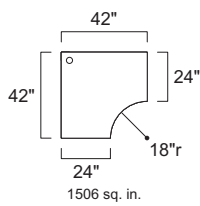
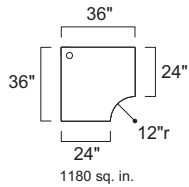


Worksurfaces, continued



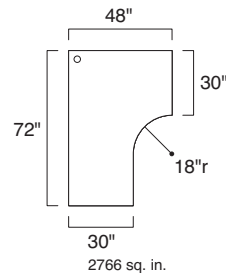
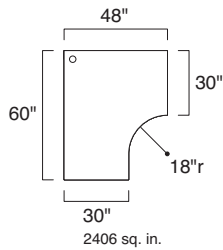
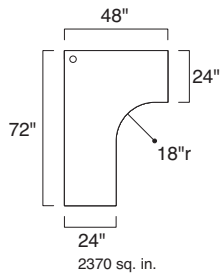
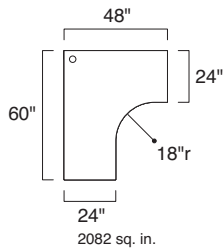
Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 230

Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 231–232

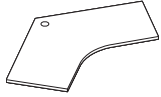
Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*



* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.

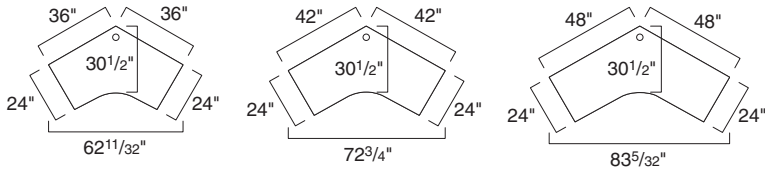
TEKTIS

Worksurfaces, continued

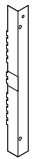


Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 233

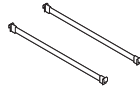
120° Corner Worksurfaces



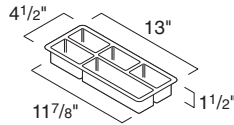
Fixed Pedestals Accessories



Pedestal Filler
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 214
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 234

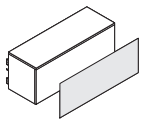


Rails
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 214
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 234



Pencil Tray
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 214
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 234

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Specifying
 ▶ Page 235

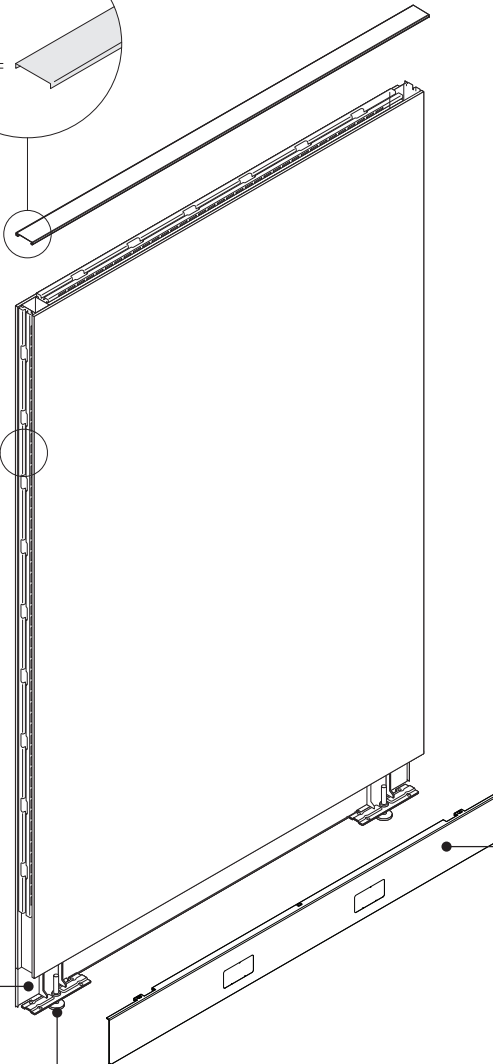
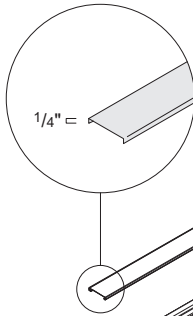
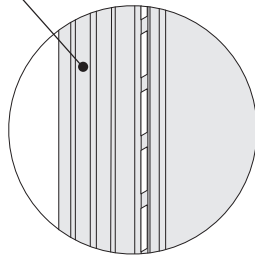
Flexible Markerboard Surface

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16 1/4"H	●	●	●	●

Monolithic Panels

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately.

Vertical slots in panel accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.



Base cavity accepts a factory-installed powerway
 ▶ See *Powerways*, page 196.

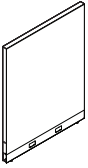
Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have a receptacle opening on the left and right side of the base cover. *Exception: 24"W base covers have a receptacle opening in the center of the base trim.*

Leveling glides adjust 1½" to install panels on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3 ⁵ / ₈ "
Glides	1½" adjustment

Product Details



Tackable acoustical has a skin on each side, covered with horizontal surface fabric.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel frames have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Base cover, top cap, and border

- Paint

Panel surface

- Fabric

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen. Fabric must be of the same fabric group and color on both sides.

Monolithic Panels and Stacker Options

TEKTIS allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs.

Stacking Guidelines

Stackers are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in tackable acoustical or glass.

Maximum height is 78".

Maximum number of tackable acoustical stackers is three.

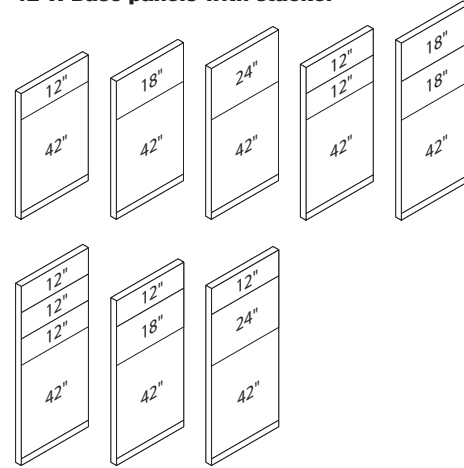
Maximum number of glass stackers is one.

Any height base panel can be used with stackers.

42"H Base panels



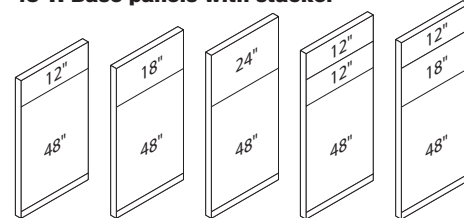
42"H Base panels with stacker



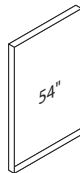
48"H Base panels



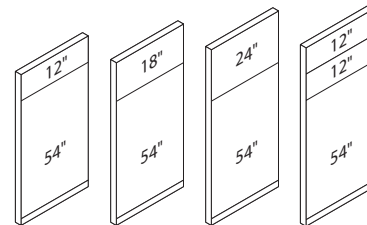
48"H Base panels with stacker



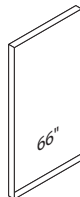
54"H Base panels



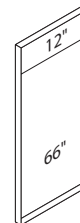
54"H Base panels with stacker



66"H Base panels



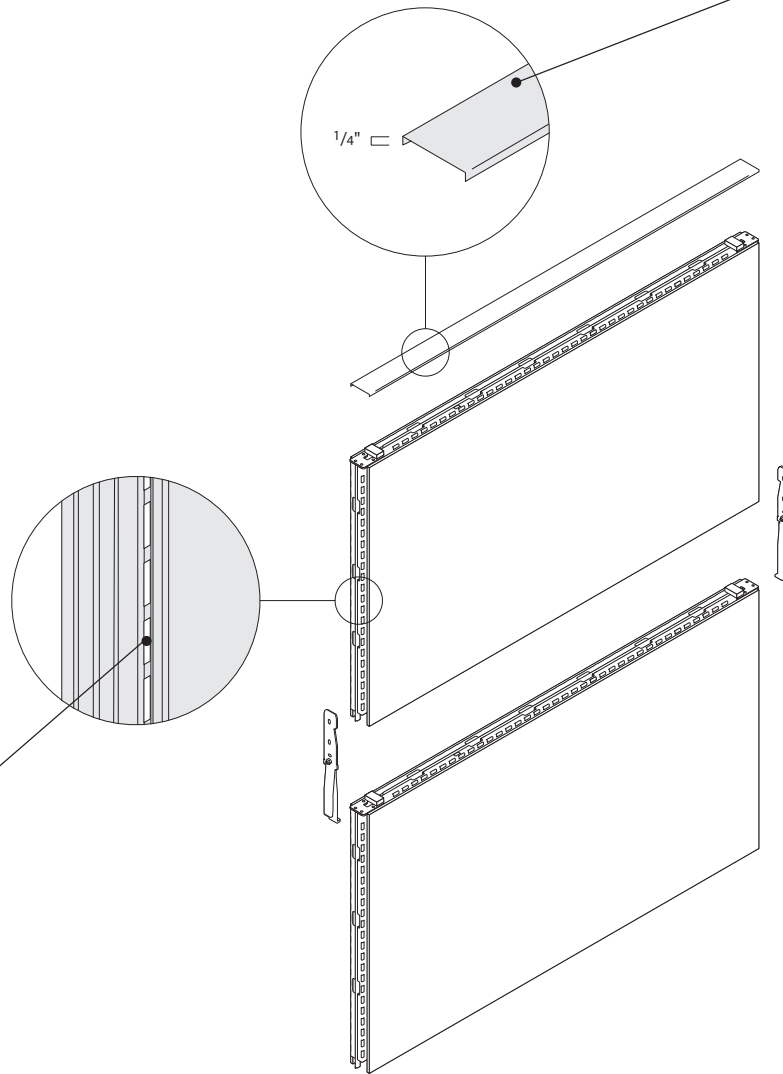
66"H Base panels with stacker



Panel Stackers

Stackers are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled.

Top cap and top cap aligner from base panel are used to trim the top of stacker.



Vertical slots in stackers, identical to slots in base panel, accommodate overhead storage, laminate common shelves, and connector brackets.

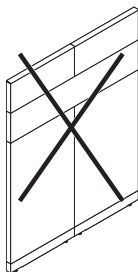
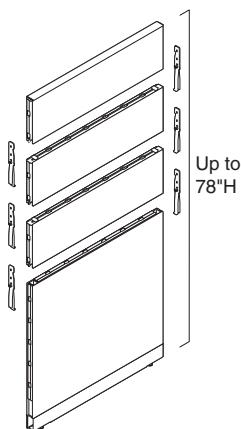
Actual Dimensions

Height	12", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	2"

Product Details

All existing base panels accept stackers.

Stackers do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.



Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

Stackers are available in two surface options.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with horizontal surface fabric.



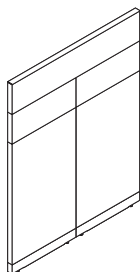
Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.
Tip: Fabric and glass stackers cannot be combined on the same panel.

Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can only accept one glass stacker. All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.

▶ See page 174.

Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



Spanning stackers are available in 48", 60", or 72" widths.

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.

Application Topics

Maximum height with base panel and stackers cannot exceed 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

Any base panel can accept stackers.

Bins and shelves can hang from first or second, stacker, not above 66" in height.

When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Contact orders@amqsolutions.com to order service parts for special connections.

Panel stackers cannot be used in a V- or Y-configuration.

Surface Materials

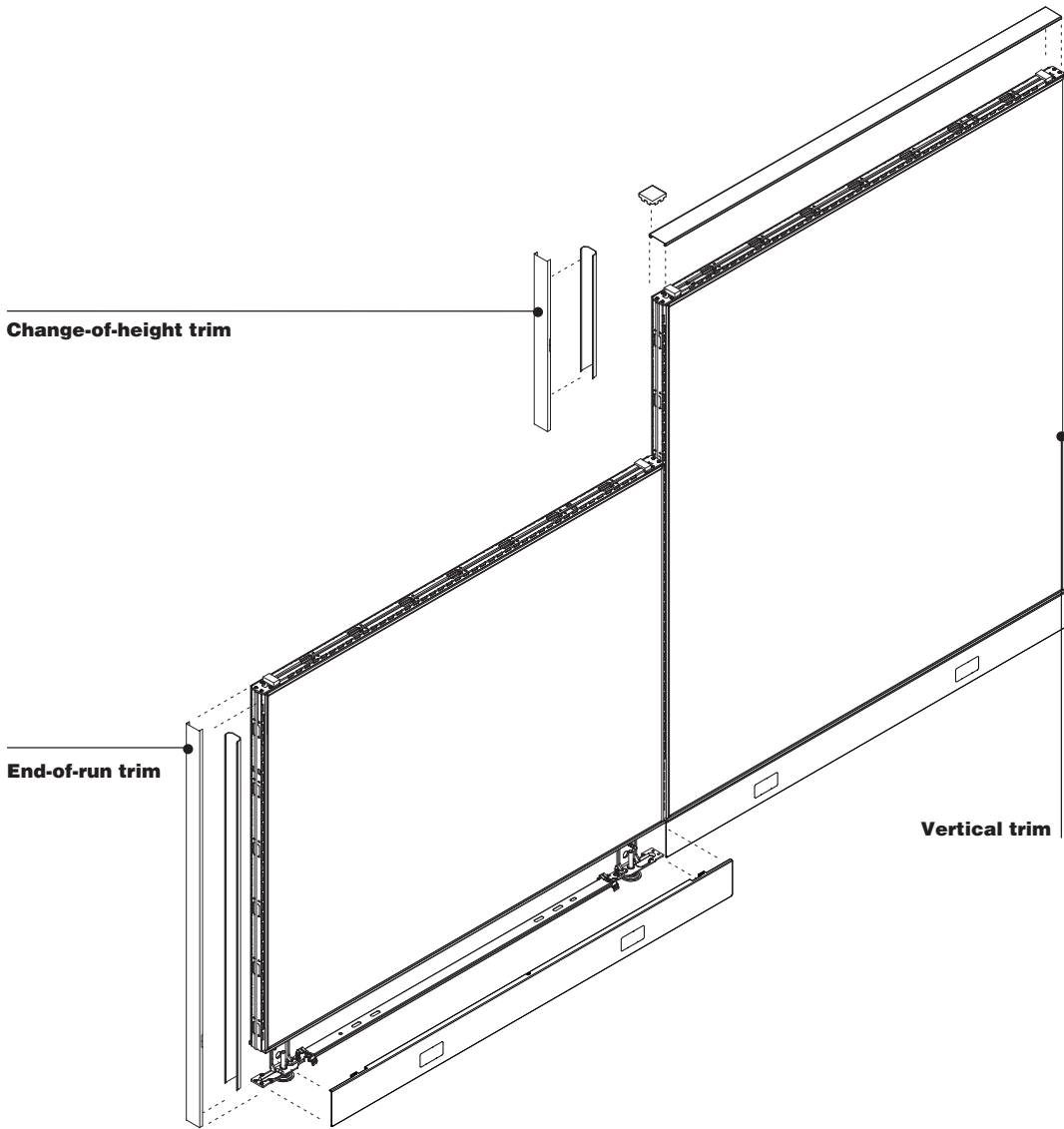
Border
• Paint

Panel surface
• Fabric
• 6500 Clear Glass

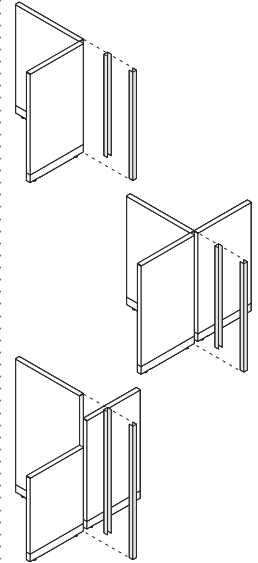
Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen. Fabric must be of the same fabric group and color on both sides.

Panel Trim

Steel top caps are standard in low height.



Product Details



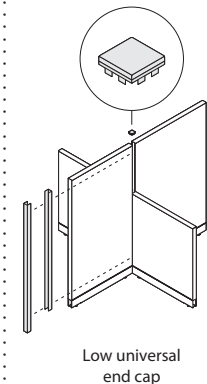
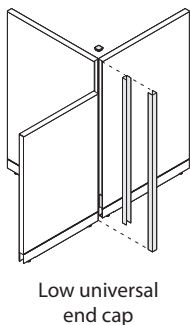
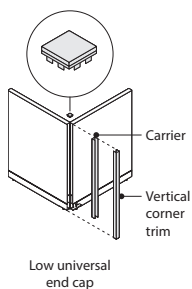
Vertical corner trim allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

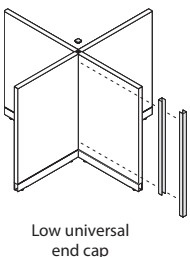
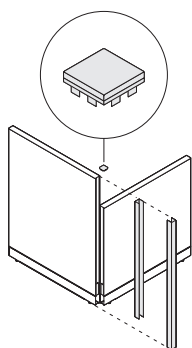
Actual Dimensions

	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"
Standard Thickness	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"

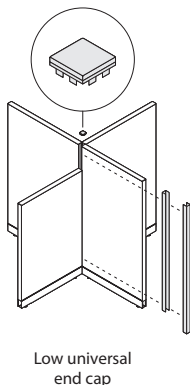
L-configurations:



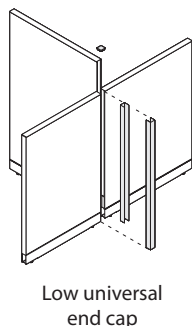
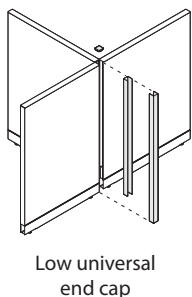
X-configurations:



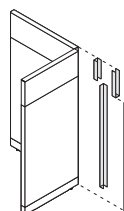
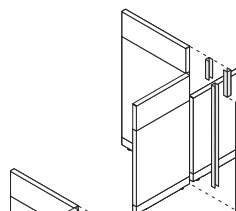
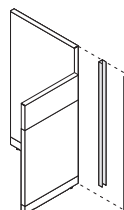
Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.



T-configurations:



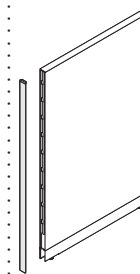
End caps:



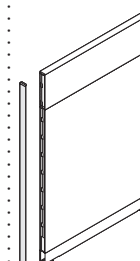
Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

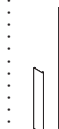
Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap.



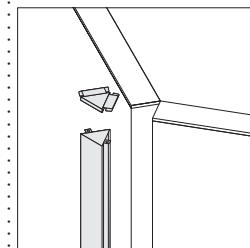
Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.



Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.



Vertical in-line change-of-height trim is available 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H. Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

▶ Page 225

Application Topics

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

When specifying a base panel and a stacker, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

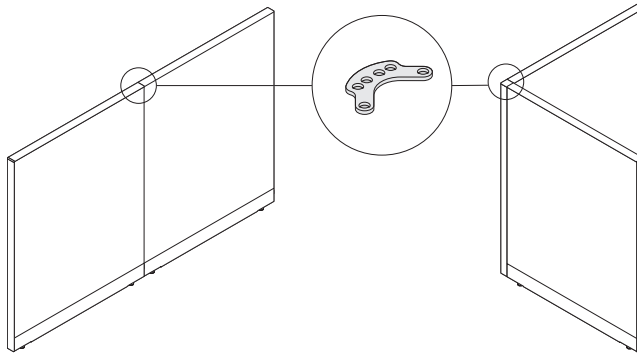
When base panel and stacker are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

Surface Materials

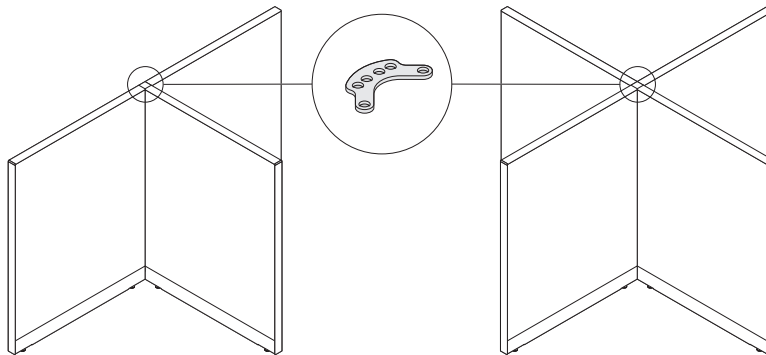
- Trim**
- Paint

Panel Connectors

Universal connector package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, included with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.



Same connector is used at both the top and bottom of panel.

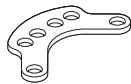


Different slots are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.



Left Hand
Right Hand

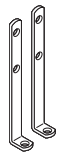
Change-of-Height Connector



Universal Connector

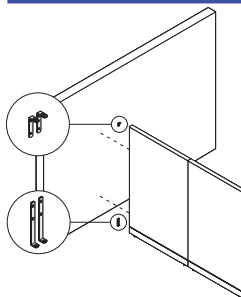


120° Connector



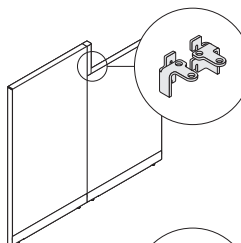
Wall Start

Product Details



Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.

Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.



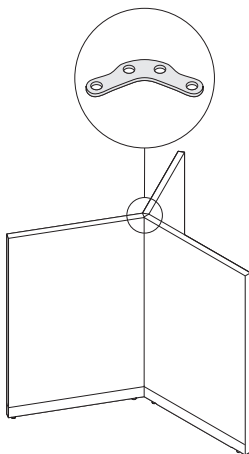
Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package

is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.



To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

► Page 227

120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

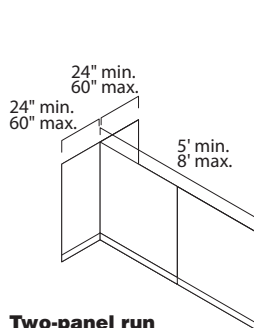
Surface Materials

Universal and 120° connector

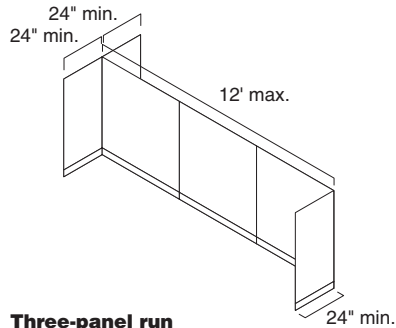
- 0835 Black

Stability Guidelines

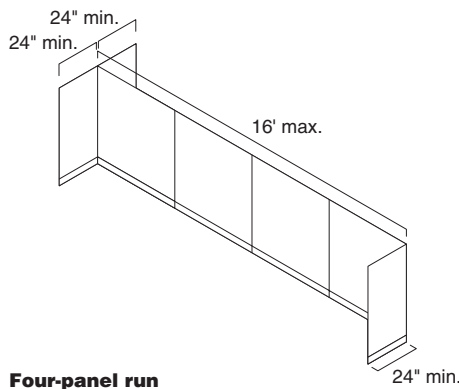
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components



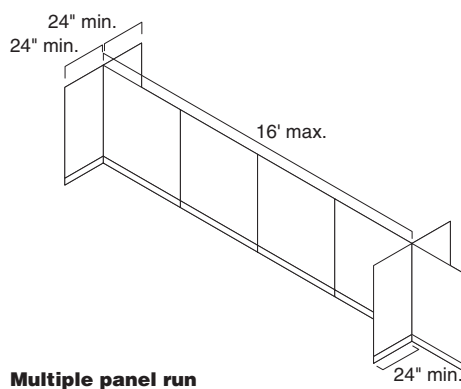
Two-panel run



Three-panel run



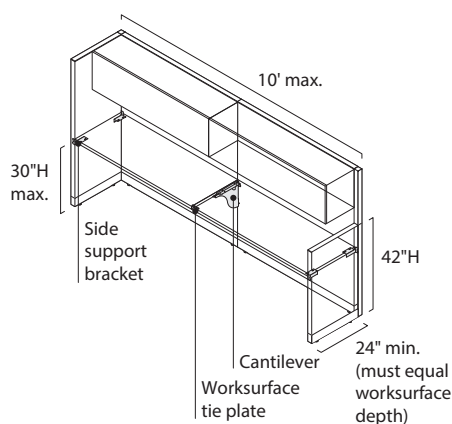
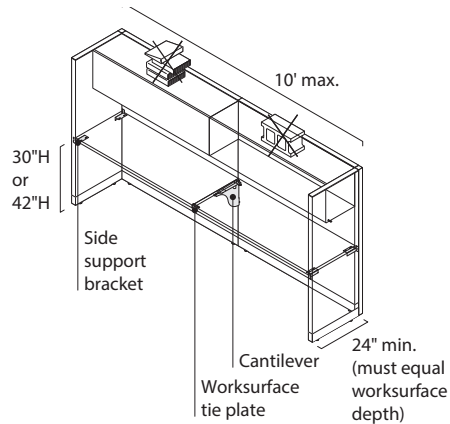
Four-panel run



Multiple panel run

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Two-Panel Run with Supported Components



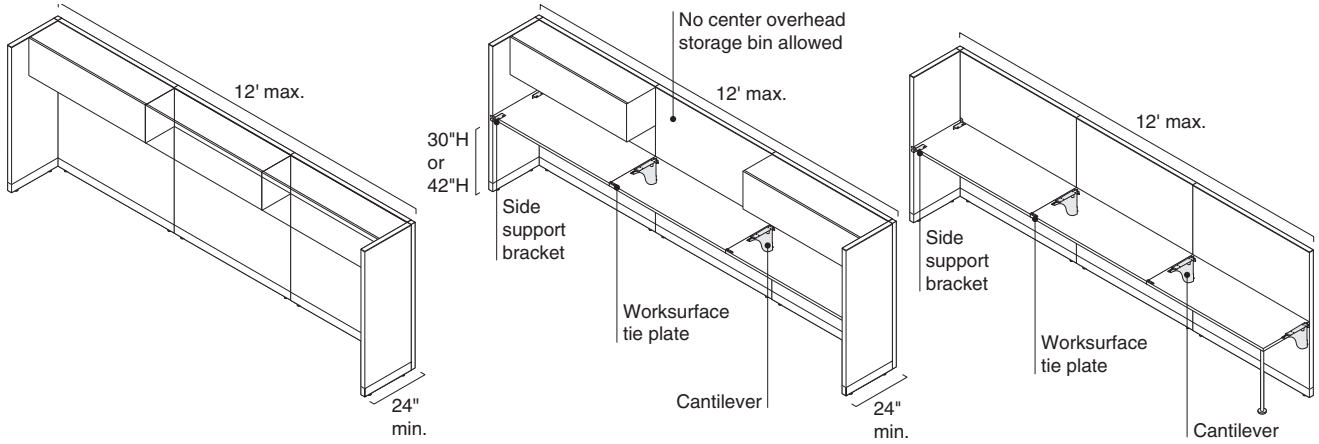
Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tackable Acoustical Panels, continued

Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



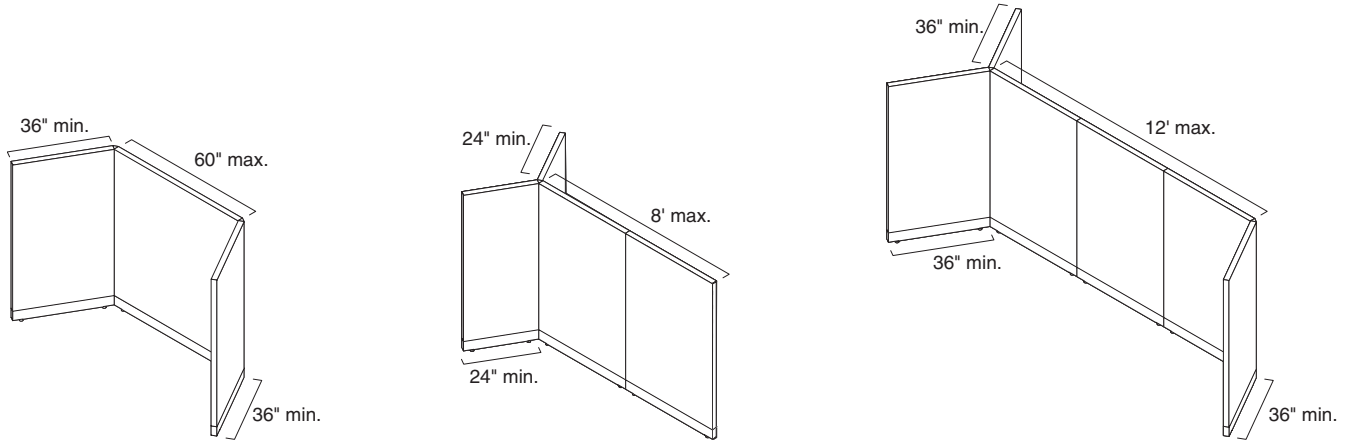
Optional worksurface supports at 30"H:

- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

Tip: Overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

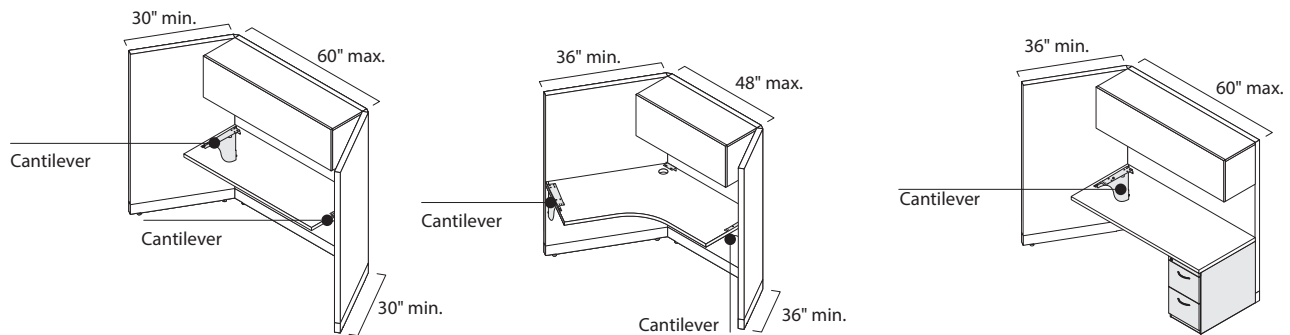
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

120° Connection



Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components

One Panel—120° Connection



Optional worksurface supports:

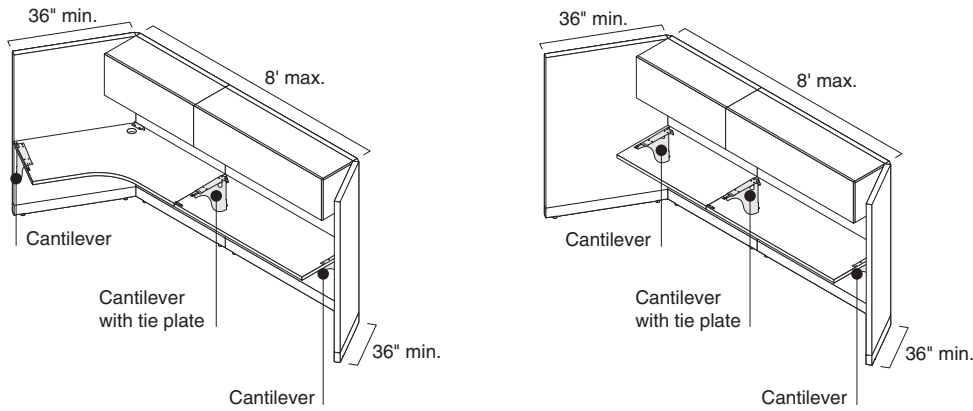
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

Optional worksurface supports:

- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components, continued

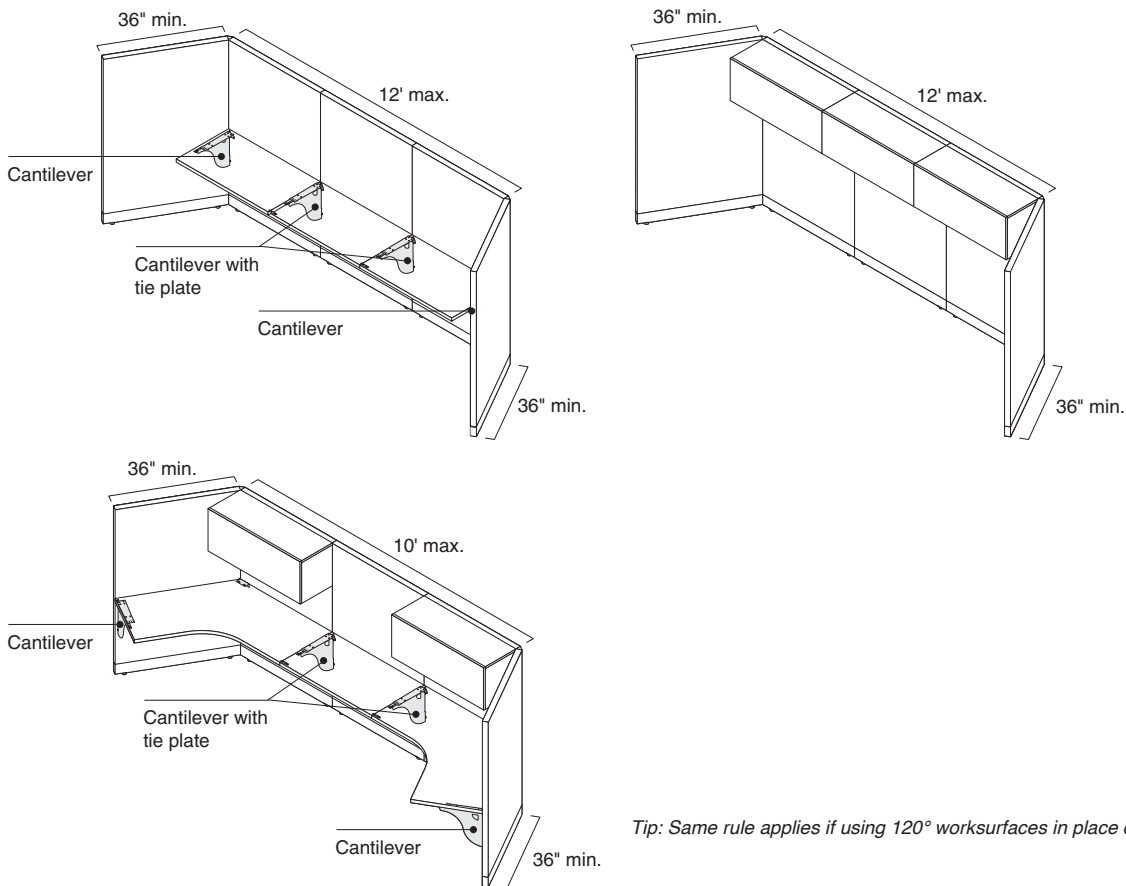
Two-Panel Run—120° Connection



Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

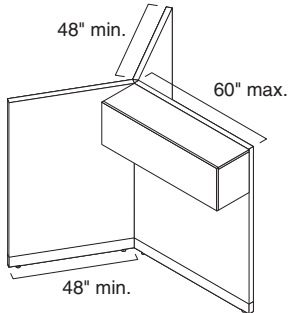
Three-Panel Run—120° Connection



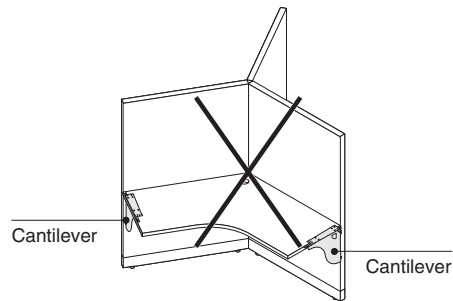
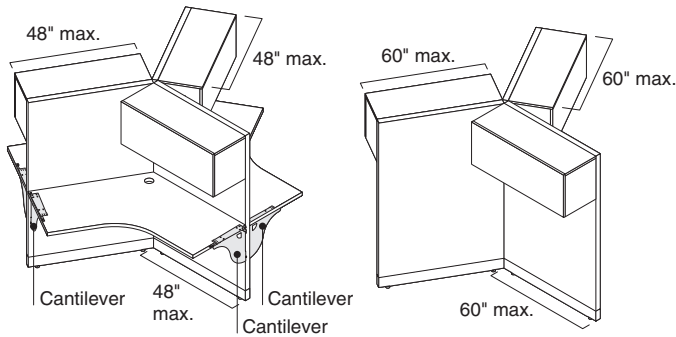
TEKTIS

Tackable Acoustical Panels—Three-Way 120° Connection

Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component



Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component



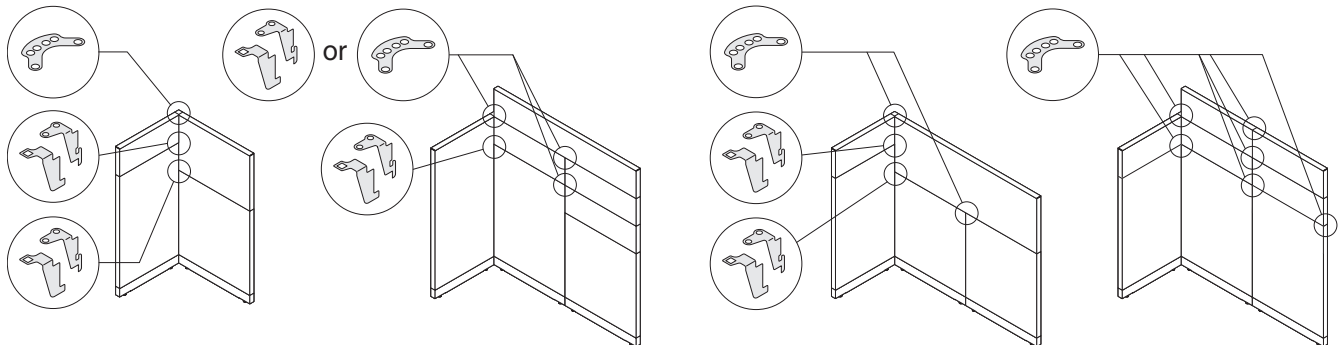
Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

Panels and Panel Stackers

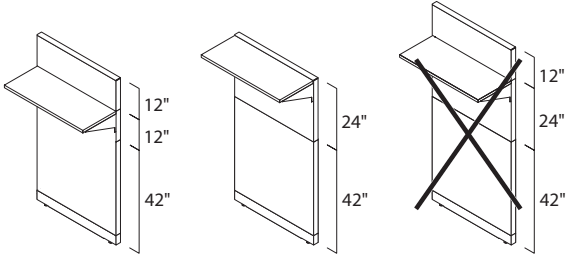
Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.



Panels and Panel Stackers, continued

All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.



Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

Two wiring schematics are available for TEKTIS—two 3-circuit systems.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding

For power components manufactured before June 19, 2023:

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White

For power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023:

- 3 circuits shared = Blue
- 3 circuits separate = Rust

Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground.

Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



Hot 1
Hot 2
Hot 3
Oversized Neutral
System Ground

3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



Hot 1
Neutral 1
Hot 2
Neutral 2
Isolated Ground
Hot 3
Neutral 3
System Ground

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance: The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance: Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Special Requirements for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
<p>Panel Requirements</p> <p>Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components.</p>	<p>Panel must be hardwired in the field.</p> <p>Electrician hardwires all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in the field.</p> <p><i>Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order panels with factory-installed power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles. <i>Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.</i> • Receptacles in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Because these receptacles will be duplex size, you must order a filler plate to occupy the remaining space in larger-size openings. Contact orders@amqsolutions.com to order service parts for special connections. <i>Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplex-size receptacle.</i> • Order corner fillers for L-, T-, and X-configurations separately to conceal electrical conduits. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style) • Electrical components



Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.

We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Cables Tested

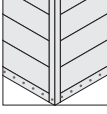
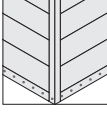
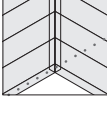
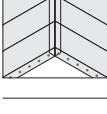
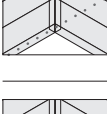
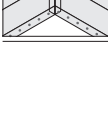
A CommScope Systemax Gigaspeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"

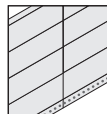
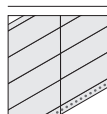
B CommScope Systemax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"

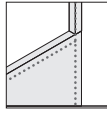
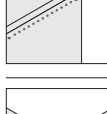

Powerways reduce cable capacity.

An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in L, T, or V configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power in L, T, or V configuration	32	21
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21

		A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel with power	8	5
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel without power or with powerway routed above	32	21

		A	B
Straight Vertical Routing			
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration an end)	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Through center of X	24	16

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Powerways

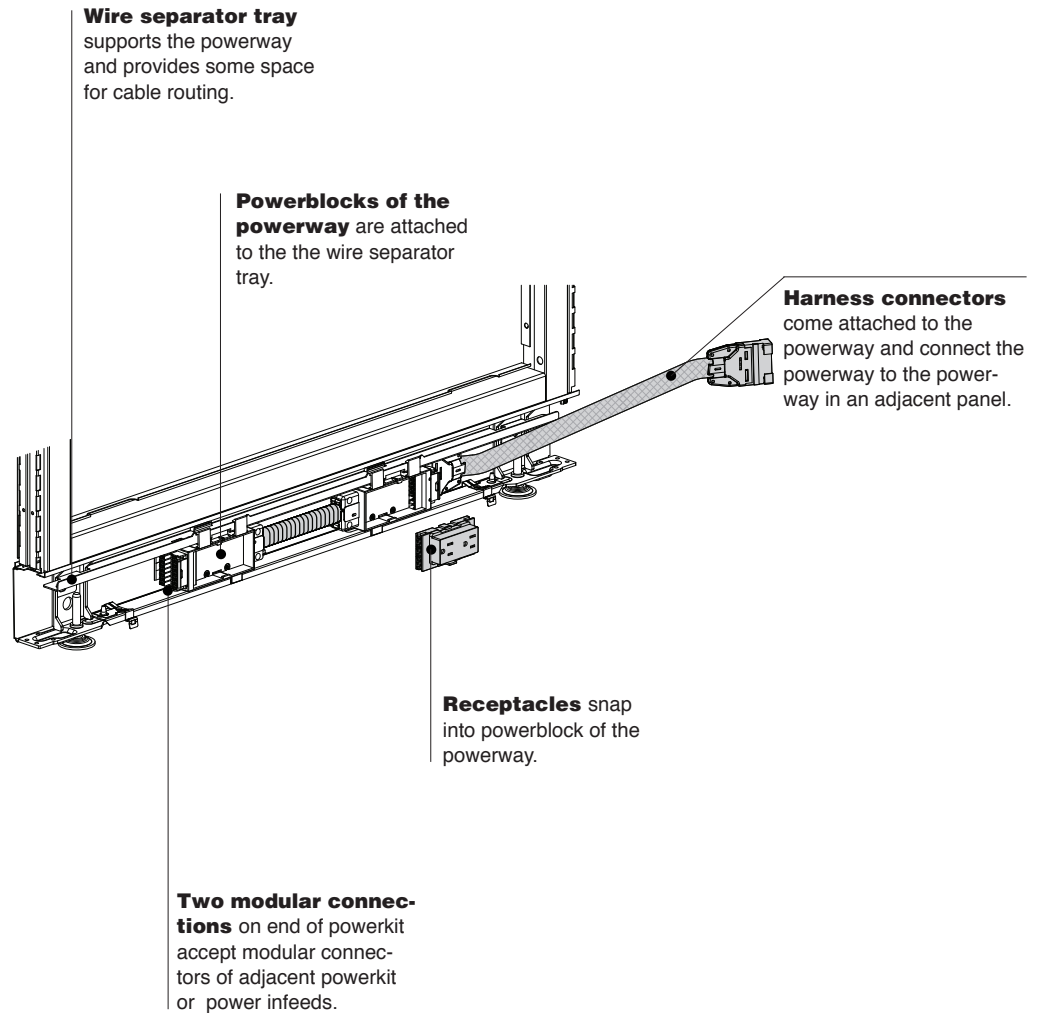
Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed.

On June 19, 2023, Tektis power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.
▶ See *Power Component Transition Details* on page 204.

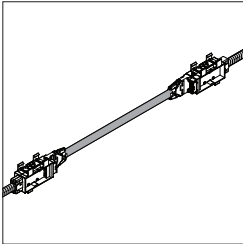
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

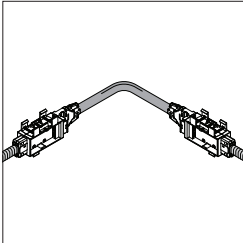
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.



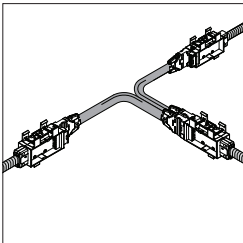
Product Details



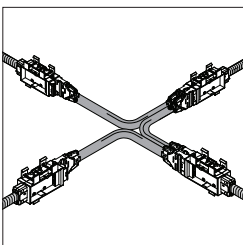
Straight connection is formed when a harness connector from one powerway attaches to the powerblock of the adjacent powerway.



L-connection is formed when a powerway connector harness turns to the left or right and connects to the powerblock of the adjacent panel.



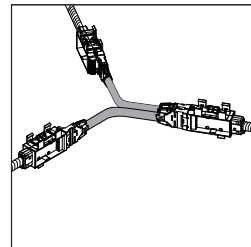
T-connection is formed by two powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.



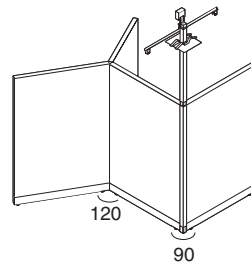
X-connection is formed by three powerway connector harnesses, each turning in the same direction.

The **powerway connector harness** comes attached to each powerway and can be removed in the field.

Removing the powerway connector harness and adding it to the opposite end of the powerway powerblock can be used to correct planning and installation oversights.



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



(inside measurement)
2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.

Application Topics

Factory included powerway for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

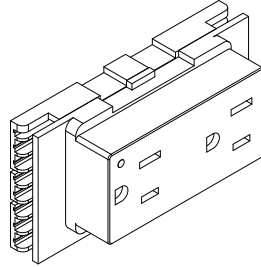
Receptacle

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in the base cover knockout opening. Receptacles snap into the powerblock in the field. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit.

On June 19, 2023, Tektis power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

► See *Tektis Power Component Transition Details* on page 204.

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in 15-amp.



Product Details

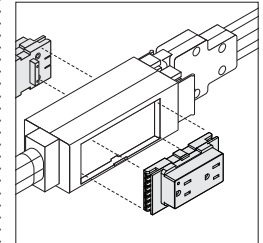
Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

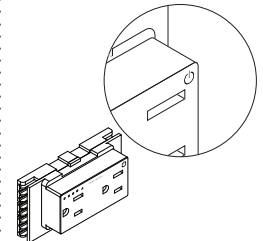
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Available in 6000 Black plastic only.

Receptacles come in packages of six receptacles.



Receptacles snap into both faces of the powerblock in the field.



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

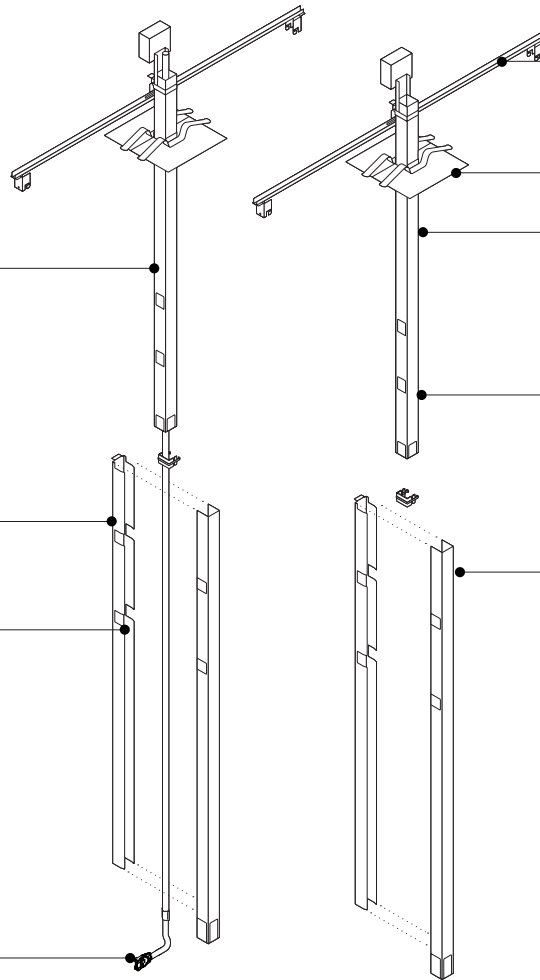
2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

Trim conceals powerway and cables routed to the base of the panel.

Knockout

The power pole harness attaches to either end of a powerway.



Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Ceiling trim plate

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

Knockouts allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

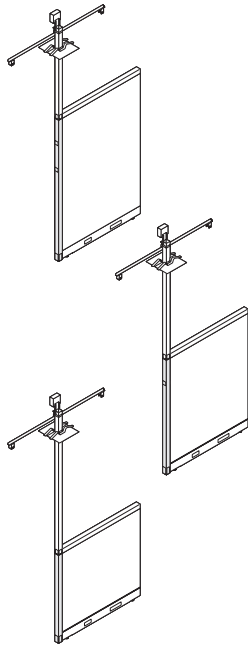
Retainer attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

On June 19, 2023, Tektis power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.
▶ See *Power Component Transition Details* on page 204.

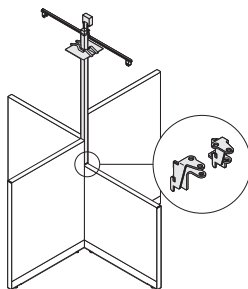
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Product Details

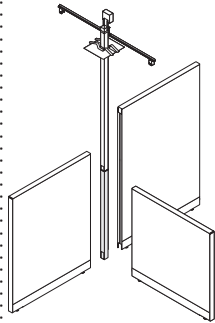
Power and cable poles accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'4"H.



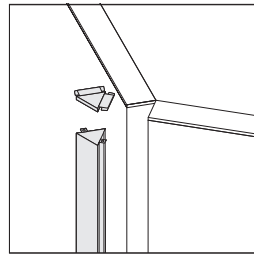
Height of the pole must correspond with the height of the panel it is attached to so that the pole will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can be lower. Ceiling heights up to 10'4" can be accommodated.



Power and cable pole packages ship with one left-hand and one right-hand corner change-of-height connector. A separate change-of-height package may be required in certain X configurations.



In T configurations, height of power and cable pole must correspond to the height of the center panel.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

▶ Page 225

Surface Materials

Power pole
• Paint

Ceiling trim plate
• 4790 Sodium paint

Base Power-In

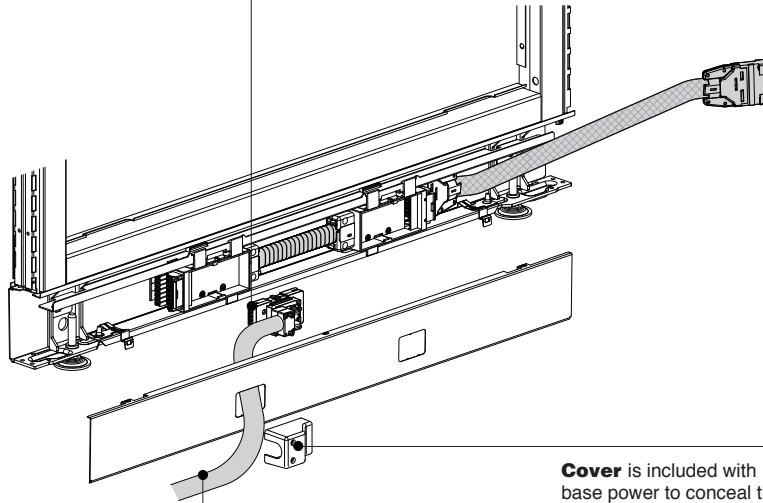
Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source.

Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

On June 19, 2023, Tektis power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023. ▶ See *Power Component Transition Details* on page 204.

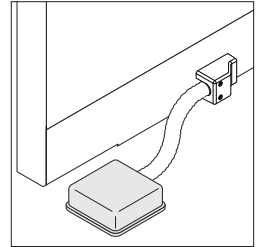
Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in powerblock.



Flexible harness secures hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be back fed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

Cover is included with base power to conceal the connection.

Product Details



Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location on either end of the powerway. Power-ins fit standard-size receptacle openings if the green end of the powerway is located behind the receptacle opening.

Paint color is required for base power-in for use in New York.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.

▶ See page 19

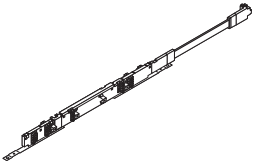
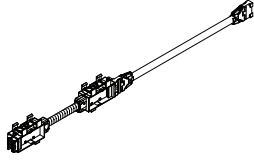
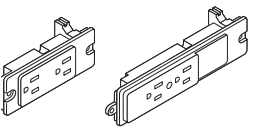

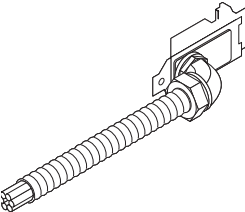
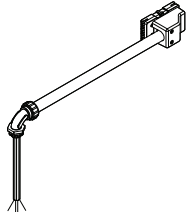
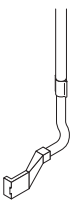
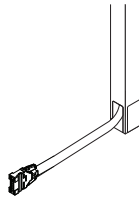
Power Components Transition Details

On June 19, 2023, Tektis power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

The style numbers of power component have changed. The panel style numbers have not changed. Any panel segment ordered with power after June 19, 2023 will include the new power component design.

How power is specified remains unchanged. Power can be optioned on to the panel segment. Powerways can be specified as installed in the factory or installed in the field.

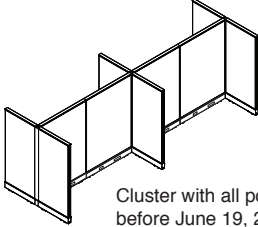
Components included in the design change are powerways, receptacles, base power-ins, and the harness included in the power pole.

Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023
Powerways	
	
Receptacles	
 <p>Standard Larger</p>	
Base Power-Ins	
	
Power Harness in Power Pole	
	

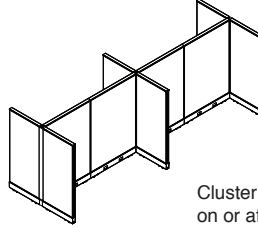
Difference between power components		
What is different	Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023
Connector flag/harness	Mesh connector flag is not removable from the powerway.	Mesh connector flag is removable from the powerway.
Power access in 24" and 30" wide panel segments	24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel and larger size opening on the reverse side.	24"W and 30"W base covers have standard-size openings on both sides of the panel.
Receptacle size	Receptacles were available in two sizes– standard and larger.	All receptacles are standard size.
Receptacle cutout locations on base covers	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under <i>Receptacle Location Change</i> . Page 207	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under <i>Receptacle Location Change</i> . Page 207
Base power-in	Connection at receptacle location does not include an aesthetic cover.	Connection at receptacle location includes an aesthetic cover.
Receptacle connection to powerway	Receptacle connect to powerway with screws.	Receptacle snaps into the powerway without any screws.
Wiring schematics	All five wiring schematics available. Color-coding and keying have changed.	All five wiring schematics available. Color coding and keying have changed.

Planning with power components manufactured before and after June 19, 2023.

Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can still be used but do not connect to power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023. The following two approaches can be used when both power systems are used:

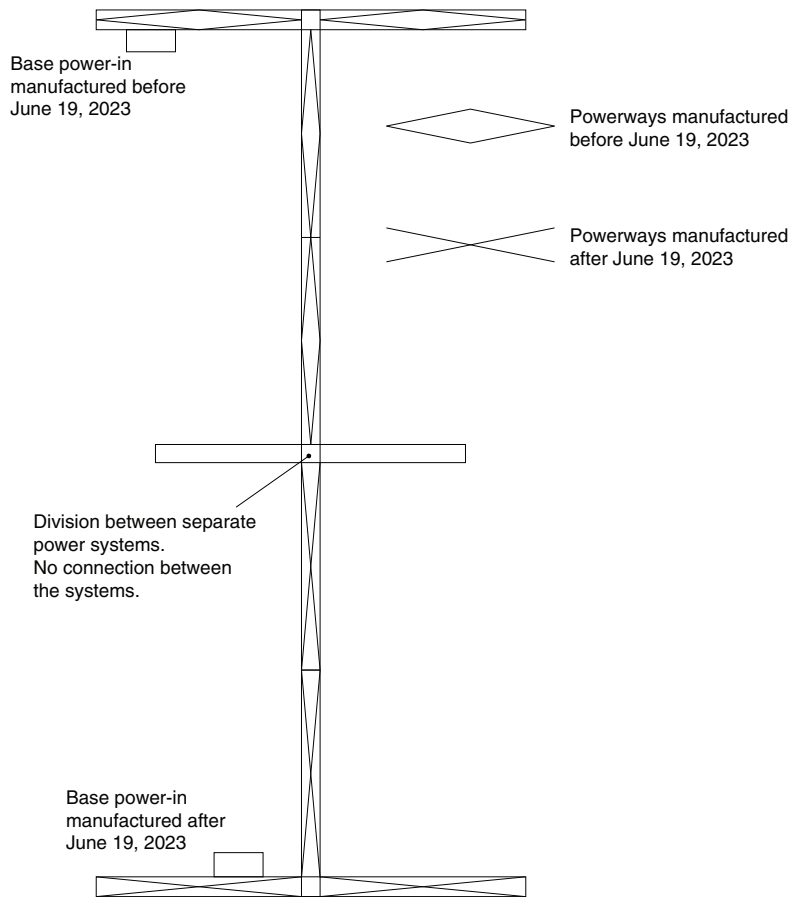


Cluster with all power components manufactured before June 19, 2023.



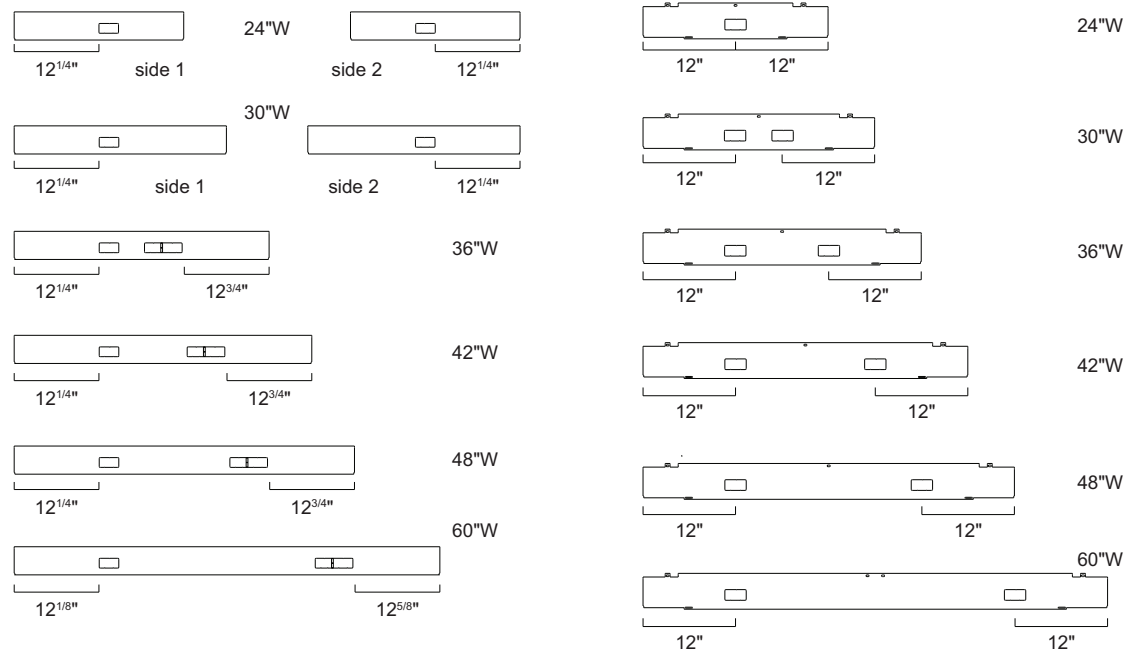
Cluster with all power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

Organize by cluster: Power systems can be organized by workstation cluster. Some clusters can use power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 and other clusters can utilize power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.



Utilize multiple infeeds in a single cluster: A single workstation cluster can use both power systems by utilizing multiple infeeds. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed and power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed. Each power system covers part of the workstation and the two systems do not connect to one another.

Receptacle location change



**Receptacle location for base
Trims manufactured before
June 19, 2023**

**Receptacle locations for base trims
manufactured after June 19, 2023**

Status of power components manufactured before June 19, 2023

Powerways, panel connectors, receptacles, base power-ins and harnesses included in the power pole manufactured before June 19, 2023 are no longer supported.

Basecovers with receptacle cutouts for the receptacle locations of the pre-June 19, 2023 powerways are supported as service parts.

Receptacle knockout fillers for both the pre-June 19, 2023 and post-June 19, 2023 are available as a service part.

The pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator, which supports the powerway in the panel, is available as a service part.

How to convert a Tektis panel manufactured before June 19, 2023 with post June 19, 2023 power components.

1. Remove all pre-June 19, 2023 power components and the pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator.
2. Order from service parts a post June 19, 2023 wire separator, a post June 19, 2023 powerway and a post June 19, 2023 set of base covers of the appropriate width. Powerways, wire separators, and base covers are not available as style numbers.
3. Add post June 19, 2023 components to base area of the panel frame manufactured before June 19, 2023.

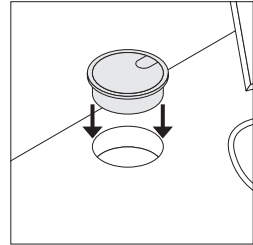
Worksurface-Height Grommet

Power can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using a grommet.



Grommet

Product Details

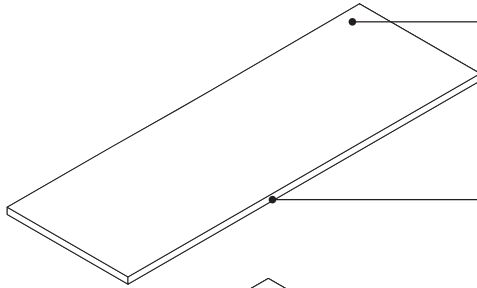


Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing.

Grommets are available in black plastic only.

Worksurfaces

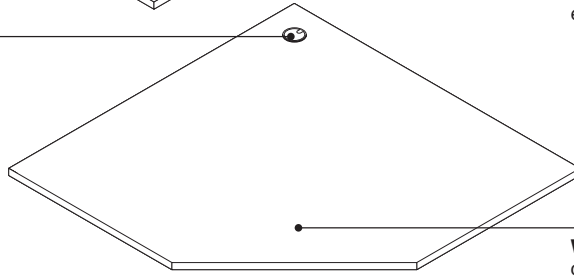
Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

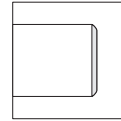
Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.



Worksurface has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

Product Details

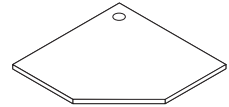


3 mm edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► Page 676

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

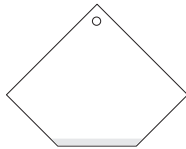


Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.

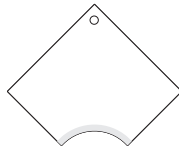
Edge Profiles



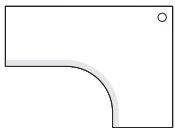
Straight



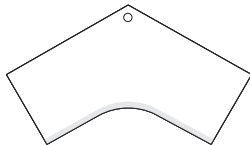
Straight Corner



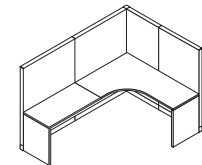
Curved Corner



Extended Curved Corner



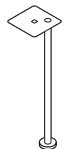
120° Corner



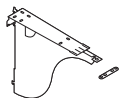
30"D straight cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

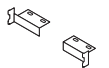
Connections



Post leg



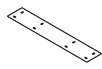
Cantilever with tie plate



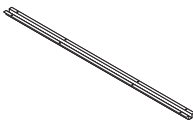
Side support brackets



Tie plates



In-line support plate



Reinforcing channel

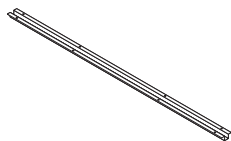


End panels—standard height

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with worksurfaces:

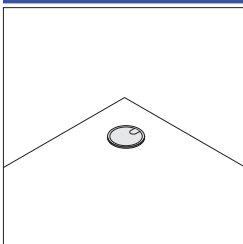
- Post leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel

Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
 ▶ Specifying, page 217

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge



Straight



Straight corner



Curved corner



Left-hand extended curved corner



Right-hand extended curved corner

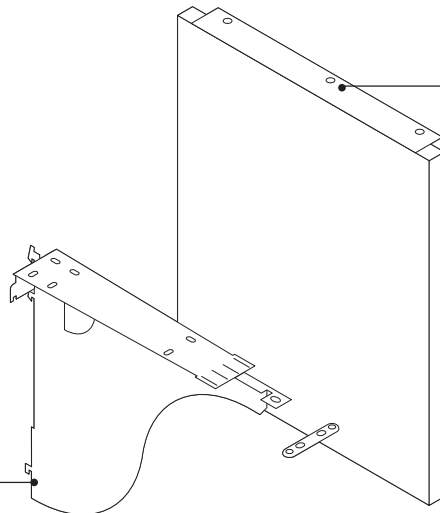


120° Corner

Worksurfaces are available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.

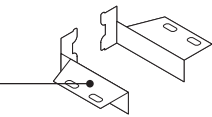
Worksurface Legs and Supports

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

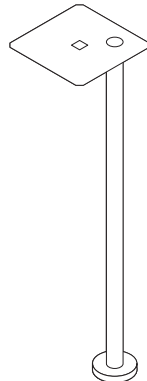


End panel can be used to support the end of a work surface at seated height.

Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.



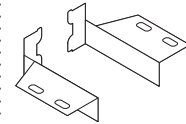
Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.



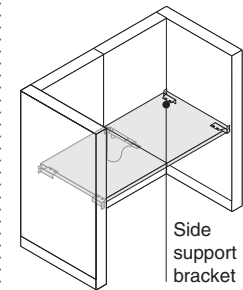
Post Leg

Product Details

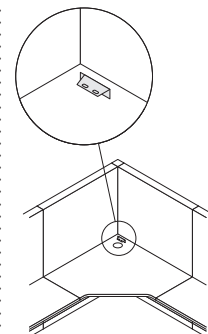
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



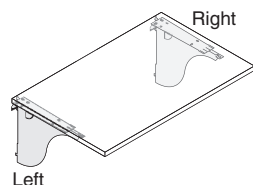
Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

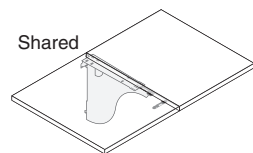
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	End panel	Post leg
Height	13"	28½"	28½"
Depth	16"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	2"

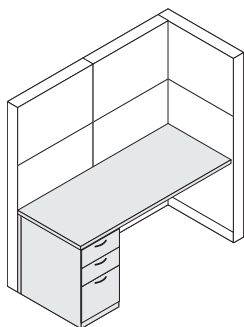


Left

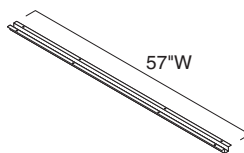
Right



Shared



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Surface Materials

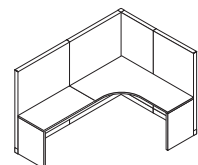
Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, post leg, and end panel

- Paint

Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



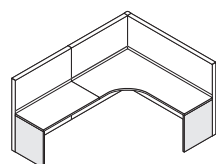
30"D straight, cantilevered worksurfaces

require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Worksurface spans greater than 54"

require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

- ▶ Specifying, page 217



End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

- ▶ See page 184

End panels are available in seated height, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

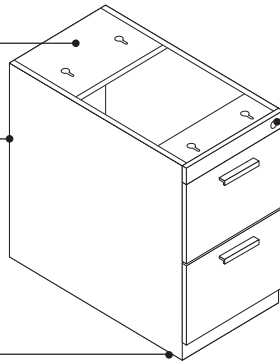
All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.

Pedestals

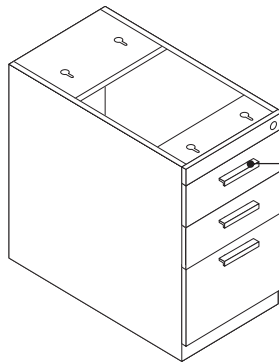
Pedestals provide fixed storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.



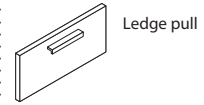
Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".



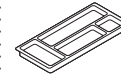
Locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.

Ledge pulls are available on drawers.

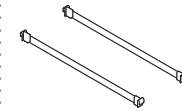
Product Details



Ledge pulls are available on drawers.



Pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are included and available as an option.



To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, rails are included with pedestals and available as an option.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered separately. Email to orders@amqsolutions.com for service parts.

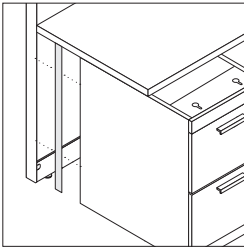
Actual Dimensions

Fixed Pedestals

Depth	21 ³ / ₁₆ " , 27 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
Width	15"
Height	27"

Connections

Fixed pedestals are intended for use under a panel-mounted or freestanding worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. Pedestal filler works with panels only.
 ▶ Page 241

Additional supports are required if worksurface overhang is 7" or larger.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestals

Case

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Ledge pull** (default)
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Case

- 7207 Black
- Ledge pull** (default)
- 7207 Black

Case

- 7243 Seagull
- Ledge pull** (default)
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Bins

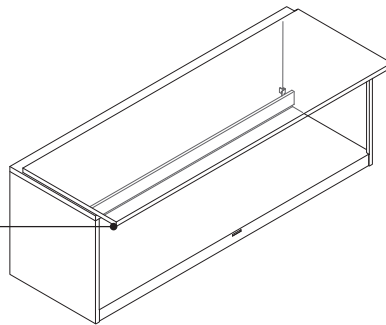
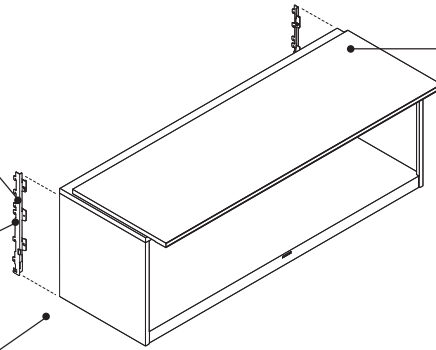
Bins can be attached to TEKTIS with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

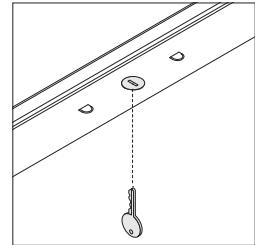
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.



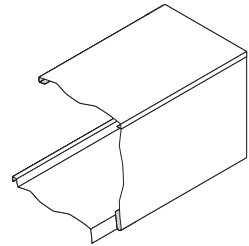
Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Product Details



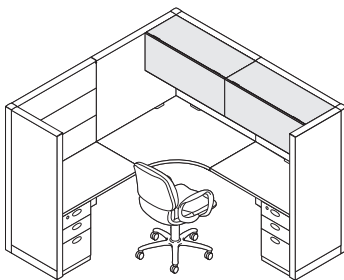
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Field-installed locks are standard with random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 332



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

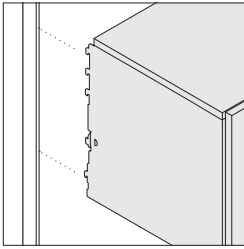
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.



Actual Dimensions

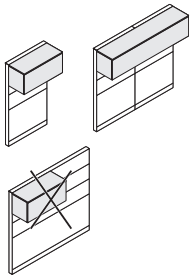
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

Connections

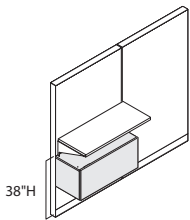


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to TEKTIS panels.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.



Bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

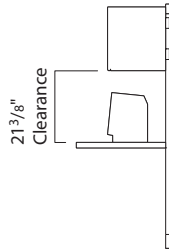
Bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Surface Materials

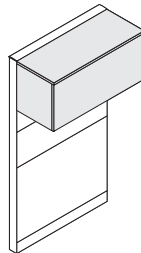
Overhead bin
• Paint

Lock
• 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

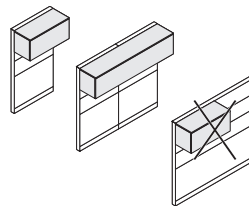


Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.



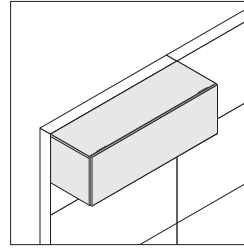
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and common shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Common shelves can attach on-module to panels.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

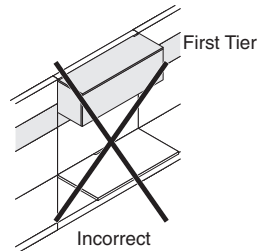
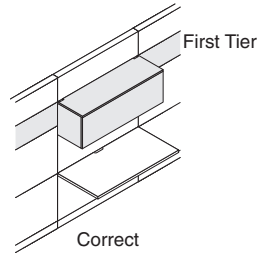


On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page

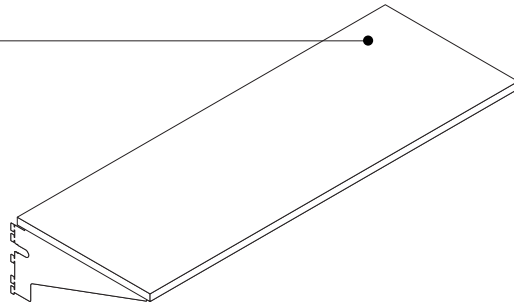


Bins and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Laminate Common Shelves

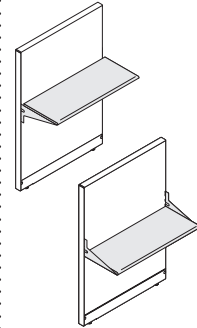
Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.
Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (AMQTSATRC) can be used.

▶ page 231

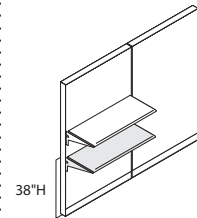


Laminate common shelf

Product Details



Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



Shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Surface Materials

Shelf

- Laminate

Edge

- Plastic

Supports

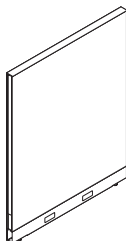
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7 ³ / ₄ "

Tektis

Monolithic Panels



Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Factory-installed wire separator is only an option on panels without power. A wire separator is included with the powerway in panels specified with power.

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces: fabric price group 01
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 01
- Low top cap: paint price group 01
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost
Power Installation	Factory Installation	No cost
	Field Installation	No cost
Powerway Option	No Powerway	No cost
	Shared Powerway	+\$172
	Separate Neutral Powerway	+\$213

Specification Information

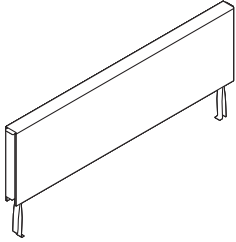
Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices					
		Width					
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"

Tackable Acoustical Panels

AMQTSAPF	Height	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
	42"	\$492	\$511	\$560	\$620	\$660	\$757
	48"	\$511	\$559	\$598	\$679	\$728	\$802
	54"	\$515	\$572	\$608	\$695	\$741	\$808
	66"	\$525	\$598	\$636	\$717	\$790	\$896

Tektis

Panel Stackers



Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Contact orders@amqsolutions.com to order service parts for special connections.

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical stacker: fabric price group 01
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Universal connector package
- Two stacking fork connectors

Options

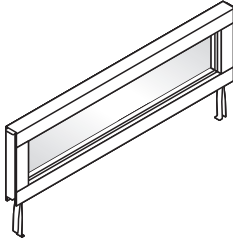
Fabric Direction Horizontal No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width						
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"

Tackable Acoustical Panel Stackers

AMQTSAPS	12"	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"
	\$378	\$435	\$454	\$392	\$463	\$487	\$425	\$505	\$577
		\$568	\$595	\$510	\$599	\$626	\$476	\$599	\$688
		\$695	\$728	\$537	\$668	\$717	\$505	\$626	\$728



Tip: Only one glass stacker per panel is allowed.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Standard Includes

- Glass stacker: 6500 Clear glass
- Border: paint price group 01
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Universal connector package
- Two stacking fork connectors

Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices						
		Width						
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"

Glass Panel Stackers

AMQTSAPSG	Height	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"
	12"	\$622	\$650	\$708	\$794	\$842	\$961	\$971
	18"	\$742	\$774	\$848	\$947	\$1000	\$1149	\$1162
	24"	\$780	\$810	\$888	\$990	\$1047	\$1204	\$1217

Tektis

Panel Trim



Standard Includes

- End-of-run trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint

Options

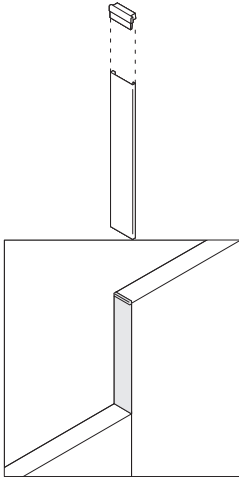
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Corresponding Panel Height	Base Prices
--------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

AMQTSAPTE	42"	\$69
	48"	\$69
	54"	\$69
	60"	\$69
	66"	\$69
	72"	\$69
	78"	\$69



Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

Standard Includes

- Change-of-height trim: paint price group 01
- One plastic low trim end cap to match paint

Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

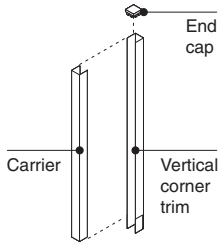
Style Number	Height	Base Prices
--------------	--------	-------------

Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim

AMQTSAPTXS	6"	\$69
	12"	\$69
	18"	\$69
	24"	\$69
	36"	\$69

Tektis

Panel Trim



Standard Includes

- Vertical corner trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint
- Carrier: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

Options

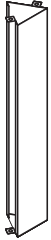
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Trim Height	Carrier Height	Base Prices
--------------	-------------	----------------	-------------

Vertical Corner Trim

AMQTSAPTC	42"	42"	\$99
	48"	48"	\$99
	54"	54"	\$99
	66"	66"	\$99



Standard Includes

- Corner trim: paint price group 01
- Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint

Options

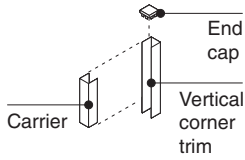
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Base Prices
120° Vertical Corner Trims		
AMQTSAPTCY	42"	\$130
	48"	\$130
	54"	\$130
	66"	\$130

Tektis

Panel Trim



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

Standard Includes

- Vertical corner trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint
- Carrier: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

Options

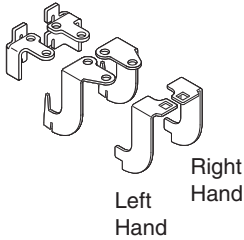
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Trim	Base Prices
	Height	

Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims

AMQTSAPTXC	6"	\$69
	12"	\$69
	18"	\$69
	24"	\$69



Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

Standard Includes

- Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint

Specification Information

Style Number Price

Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package

AMQTSAPBCOH \$41



Standard Includes

- Wall start connector package: black paint

Specification Information

Style Number Price

Wall Start Connector Package

AMQTSAPBWS66 \$41



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

Tip: 120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

Standard Includes

- 120° connectors: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws

Specification Information

Style Number Price

120° Connectors

AMQTSAPB120 \$41

Tektis

Worksurface Legs and Supports

Standard Includes


- Post leg, end panel, and cantilever: paint price group 01
- Worksurface supports and channels: black paint
- 2 3/4" adjustable glides on legs
- Attachment hardware

Options

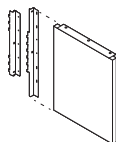
End Panel Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$37
Leg Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$16

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices
Post Leg		
AMQTSATP27	27"H	\$160



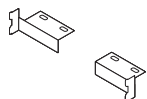
On-Module End Panel		
AMQTSATEP	24"D 27"H	\$486
	30"D 27"H	\$555



Cantilever with Tie Plate		
AMQTSATCANT	16"D 13"H	\$117



Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel		
AMQTSATSIDE		\$48



Tip: Fixed pedestals are intended for use under a panel mounted or freestanding worksurfaces.

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered separately. Email orders@amqsolutions.com for service parts.

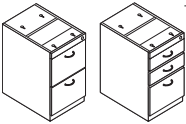
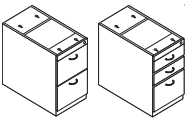
Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 01
- Ledge pull: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 0835 Black
- Attachment hardware
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- Package of two rails: black
- Pencil tray: black only
- Adjustable glides: black

Options

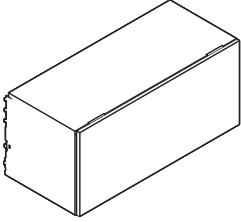
Case Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$10
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$6
Pencil Tray	With Pencil Tray	+\$21
Drawer Rail Option	With Drawer Rail	+\$21
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37

Specification Information

	Style Number	Dimensions			File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Base Price
		Depth	Width	Height			
Fixed Pedestals							
	AMQTS2PFFU	22"	15"	27"	File, File	Available	\$535
	AMQTS2PBBFU	22"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Available	\$564
	AMQTS2PFFU	28"	15"	27"	File, File	Available	\$581
	AMQTS2PBBFU	28"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Available	\$613

Tektis

Bins



Tip: Tektis bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 01
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment hooks with safety catch
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 0835 Black
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed

Options

Case Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$10

Specification Information

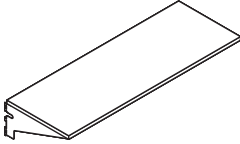
Style Number	Dimensions			Number of Doors	Base Prices
	Depth	Width	Height		

Bins with Flat Fronts

AMQTSASUBL	15 3/4"	24"	16 1/4"	1	\$572
	15 3/4"	30"	16 1/4"	1	\$598
	15 3/4"	36"	16 1/4"	1	\$622
	15 3/4"	42"	16 1/4"	1	\$648
	15 3/4"	48"	16 1/4"	1	\$681
	15 3/4"	60"	16 1/4"	2	\$1053
	15 3/4"	72"	16 1/4"	2	\$1159

Tektis

Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42"W and 48"W laminate common shelves, a 39"W field-installed reinforcing channel (AMQTSATRC) can be used.

Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Support brackets: paint price group 01

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$10

Specification Information

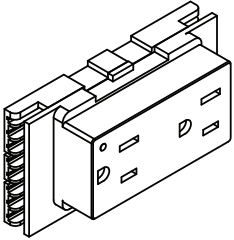
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Prices
	Depth	Width	Height	

Laminate Common Shelves

AMQTSASLCL	15"	24"	7 3/4"	\$155
	15"	30"	7 3/4"	\$160
	15"	36"	7 3/4"	\$169
	15"	42"	7 3/4"	\$182
	15"	48"	7 3/4"	\$198

Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling



Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Standard Includes

- Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black

Options

Controlled Stamp	No Stamp	No cost
	With Controlled Stamp	+\$4

Specification Information

Style Number	Description	Base Prices
--------------	-------------	-------------

15-Amp Duplex Receptacle, 3-Circuit with Shared Neutral

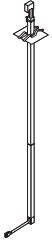
AMQSAESB	Line 1	\$286
	Line 2	\$286
	Line 3	\$286

15-Amp Duplex Receptacle, 3-Circuit with Separate Neutral

AMQSAESB	Line A	\$427
	Line B	\$427
	Line C	\$556

Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling



Standard Includes

- Power pole: paint price group 01
- Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only
- Harness with 3-circuit, and shared neutral
- Junction box
- Mounting brackets
- Pair of corner change-of-height connectors

Options

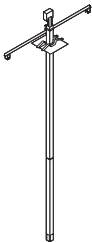
Power Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13
Harness Option	Shared Harness	No cost
	Separate Neutral Harness	+\$16

Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Height	Base Price
--------------	--------------	------------

2" x 2" Power Poles - 3-Circuit

AMQSAEP3B	42"	\$603
	48"	\$603
	54"	\$603
	66"	\$603



Standard Includes

- Cable pole: paint price group 01
- Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only
- Junction box
- Mounting brackets
- Pair of corner change-of-height connectors

Options

Power Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

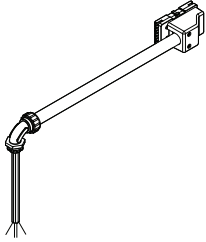
Style Number	Panel Height	Base Price
--------------	--------------	------------

2" x 2" Cable Poles

AMQSAEPC	42"	\$549
	48"	\$549
	54"	\$549
	66"	\$549

Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling



Standard Includes

- Power infeed cover: black plastic only
- 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only
- 3-circuit with shared neutral

Options

Wiring Option		
Shared Powerway Wiring		No cost
Separate Neutral Wiring		+\$50

Specification Information

Style Number	Fits	Base Prices
--------------	------	-------------

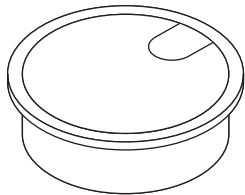
Base Power-Ins and Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)

3-Circuit

AMQTSAE98669B	Standard- or larger-size opening	\$347
----------------------	----------------------------------	-------

3-Circuit For Use in San Francisco

AMQTSAE98669SFB	Standard- or larger-size opening	\$347
------------------------	----------------------------------	-------



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Package of 10 grommets: black plastic

Specification Information

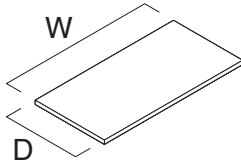
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Grommet Package

AMQTSAEGROM	\$70
--------------------	------

Tektis

Straight Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

Specification Information

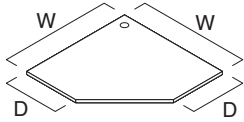
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width									
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	

Straight Worksurfaces

AMQTSAWLR	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	\$178	\$187	\$203	\$231	\$265	\$302	\$331	\$362	\$371
	\$197	\$218	\$240	\$269	\$296	\$339	\$380	\$411	\$446

Tektis

Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

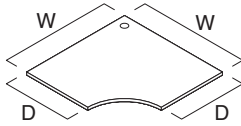
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices		
		Width		
		36"	42"	48"

Straight Corner Worksurfaces

AMQTSAWLCF	Depth	36"	42"	48"
	24"	\$377	\$434	\$469
	30"	N.A.	N.A.	\$505

Tektis

Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

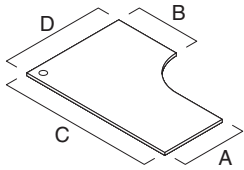
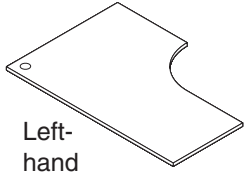
Style Number	Dimensions		Prices		
	Depth	Width			
			36"	42"	48"

Curved Corner Worksurfaces

AMQTSAWLCC	Depth	\$414	\$458	\$505
	24"			
	30"	N.A.	N.A.	\$584

Tektis

Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

Standard Includes

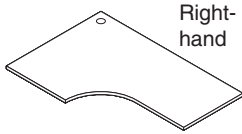
- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	

Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

AMQTSAWLEL	24"	24"	60"	48"	\$683
	24"	24"	72"	48"	\$814
	30"	30"	60"	48"	\$723
	30"	30"	72"	48"	\$861

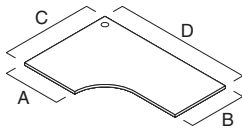


Right-hand

Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	

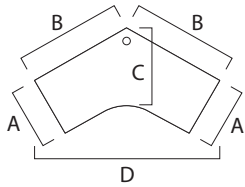
Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

AMQTSAWLER	24"	24"	48"	60"	\$683
	24"	24"	48"	72"	\$814
	30"	30"	48"	60"	\$723
	30"	30"	48"	72"	\$861

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

Tektis

120° Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

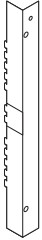
Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	

120° Corner Worksurfaces

AMQTSAWLY	24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 11/32"	\$703
	24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	\$753
	24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	\$831

Tektis

Fixed Pedestal Accessories



Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes

- Filler: paint
- Attachment hardware

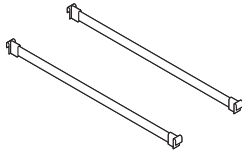
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Tektis Panel System

AMQTS2FILLER	2 3/16"	1"	27"	\$69
---------------------	---------	----	-----	------



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Standard Includes

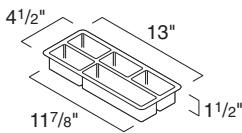
- Package of two rails: black only

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Price
--------------	-------	-------

Rails

AMQRXADRL15	12"	\$31
--------------------	-----	------



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Standard Includes

- Pencil tray: black only

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

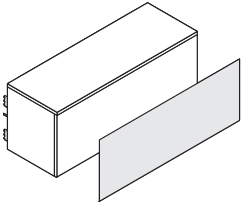
Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

AMQRPXDP	\$42
-----------------	------

Tektis

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Standard Includes

- Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Prices
	Width	Height	

Flexible Markerboard Surface

AMQRMBB	30"	16 1/4"	\$146
	36"	16 1/4"	\$155
	42"	16 1/4"	\$160
	48"	16 1/4"	\$169

Surface Materials

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Pulls

Textured Paint

7207 Black

Applies to:

- Cable pole
- Laminate common shelf brackets
- New York base-in power
- Panel trim
- Power pole
- Vertical trim

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7238 Fieldstone
7243 Seagull

Applies to:

- Cantilever
- End panel
- Fixed pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Post legs

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7243 Seagull

Applies to:

- Cable pole
- Cantilever
- End panel
- Fixed pedestal
- Laminate common shelf brackets
- New York base-in power
- Panel trim
- Pedestal pillar
- Post legs
- Power pole
- Pulls
- Vertical trim

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Laminate

Applies to:

- Laminate common shelf
- Worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

24L0 Graphite Walnut
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2LAK Clear Oak
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL

Applies to:

- Laminate common shelf
 - Worksurfaces
- 6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6245 Clear Walnut
6703 Ash Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6709 Clay Noce

Plastic

6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6245 Clear Walnut
6655 Warm White
6703 Ash Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6709 Clay Noce

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Metal

Applies to:

- Bins
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Monolithic panels
- Stacker panels



Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

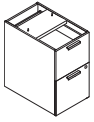
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

EMBANK

 Statement of Line	246	 Specifying	
 Product Details		Fixed Pedestals	282
Fixed and Mobile Pedestals	256	Mobile Pedestals	283
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files and Lower Storage	258	One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files	285
Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files	260	Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files	287
Credenzas	262	One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage	288
Common Top	265	Cushions	290
Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridge	266	Credenzas	291
D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces	269	Common Top	295
Towers and Wardrobes	270	Desks and Desk Shells	304
Bookcases	272	Returns and Return Shells	298
Overheads and Organizer	274	Bridge	300
Tackboard	276	D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces	301
Tables	278	Towers	303
Application Topics		Wardrobes	309
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail	280	Bookcases	310
Storage Capacities and Dimensions	281	Overheads and Organizer	312
Finish Availability Matrix	288	Tackboard	317
		Tables	318
		Leg and Table Base	320
		Modesty Panel	321
		Accessories	322
		 Resources	331

Statement of Line

EMBANK



Understanding
 ▶ Page 256
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 282



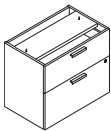
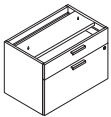
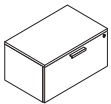
Understanding
 ▶ Page 256
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 283

EMBANK Fixed Pedestal

	15 ³ / ₄ "W
27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●

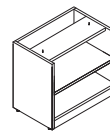
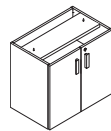
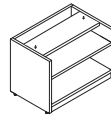
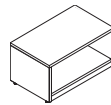
EMBANK Mobile Pedestals

	15 ³ / ₄ "W
23 ² / ₃ "H	●
27"H	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 258
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 293

* The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18⁷/₈"D and 24"D for lateral files
 * The case on Two-High units can be 22³/₄"D for lateral files.
 * The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 258
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 288

*The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18⁷/₈"D and 24"D for lower storage.
 *The case on Two-High units can be 22³/₄"D for lower storage.
 *The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

EMBANK Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
One-High	15 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●
1.5-High	21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●
Two-High	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●

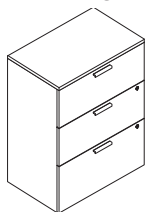
Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.
 Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top.

EMBANK Lower Storage

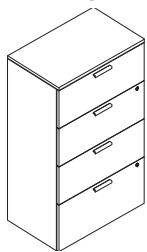
		30"W	36"W
One-High	15 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●
1.5-High	21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●
Two-High	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.
 Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top.

Three-High



Four-High



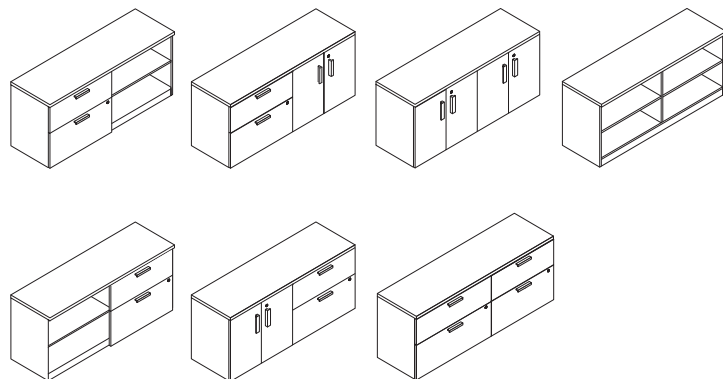
Understanding
 ▶ Page 260
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 287

EMBank Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
Three-High	40 ¹ / ₃ "H	●	●
Four-High	52 ¹ / ₃ "H	●	●

Tip: Three-High and Four-High laterals are available with top only.

Two-High



Understanding
 ▶ Page 262
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 291

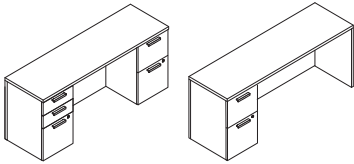
EMBank Full Storage Credenzas

	60"W	66"W	72"W
27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●

Tip: Height is shown without top. Top can be optioned on.



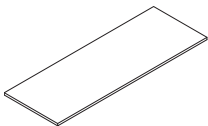
Statement of Line, EMBANK, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 262
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 293

EMBANK Credenzas with Kneespace

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

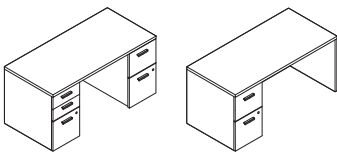


Understanding
 ▶ Page 265
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 295

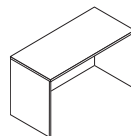
EMBANK Common Tops

	45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W	51 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W	59 ³ / ₄ "W	65 ³ / ₄ "W	71 ³ / ₄ "W	89 ⁹ / ₁₆ "W	89 ¹³ / ₁₆ "W	95 ¹³ / ₁₆ "W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Common Top thickness is equal to 1¹/₈".



Understanding
 ▶ Page 266
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 296



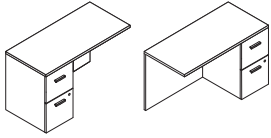
Understanding
 ▶ Page 266
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 297

EMBANK Desks with Pedestals

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●

EMBANK Desk Shells

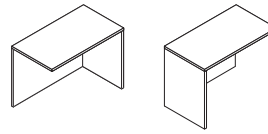
	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 266
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 298

EMBANK Returns with Pedestal

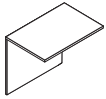
	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 266
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 298

EMBANK Return Shells

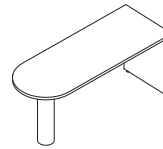
	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 266
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 300

EMBANK Bridges

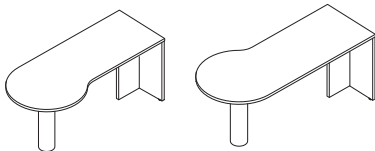
	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 301

EMBANK D-Shape Worksurfaces

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●



Right-hand unit

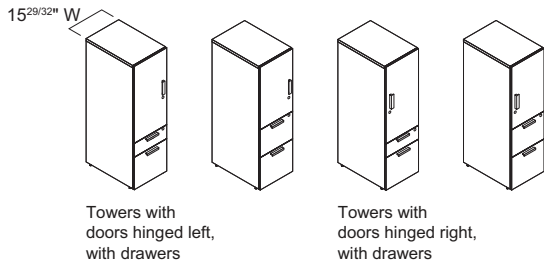
Left-hand unit

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 302

EMBANK P-Shape Worksurfaces

		60"W	66"W	72"W
Depth B	30"D, 36"D, 42"D	●	●	●
Depth C	24"D, 30"D, 36"D	●	●	●

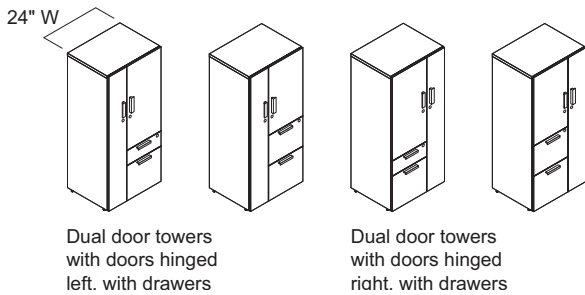
Statement of Line, EMBANK, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 270
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 303

EMBANK Single-Door Towers

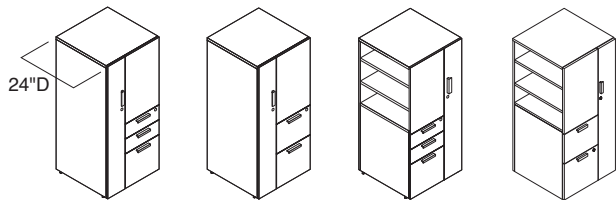
	15 ²⁹ / ₃₂ "W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 270
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 305

EMBANK Dual-Door Towers

	24"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●



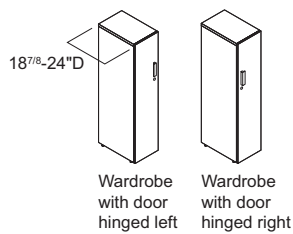
Side access towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Side access towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
 ▶ Page 270
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 307

EMBANK Side Access Towers

	24"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●



Wardrobe with door hinged left

Wardrobe with door hinged right

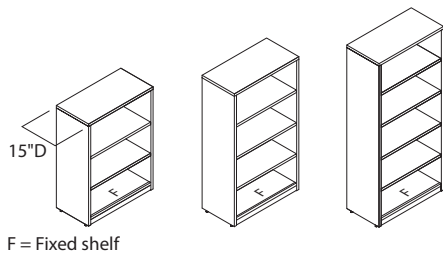
Understanding
 ▶ Page 270
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 309

EMBANK Wardrobes

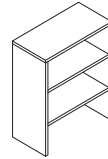
	12"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●



Statement of Line, EMBANK, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 272
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 310



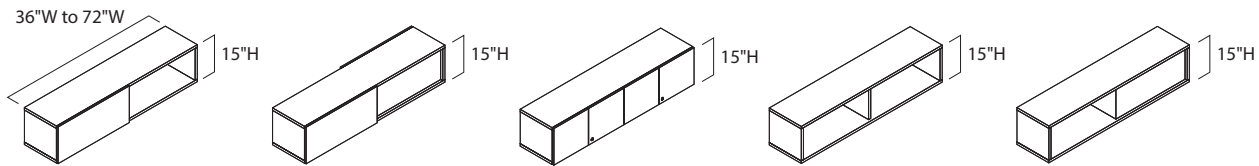
Understanding
 ▶ Page 272
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 319

EMBAK Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●
72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●

EMBAK Stacking Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
25 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●
37 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
44 ³ / ₁₆ "H	●	●



Overhead
 with sliding
 door

Overhead
 with sliding
 door, shared

Overhead
 with hinged
 doors

Overhead
 with open
 front

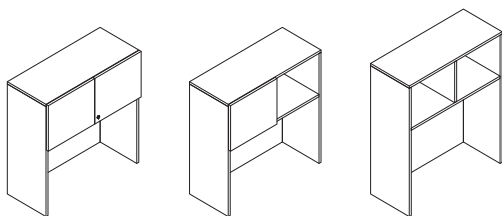
Overhead
 with open
 front, shared

Understanding
 ▶ Page 274
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 312

EMBAK Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

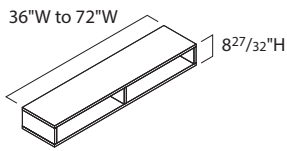
Tip: Height of overheads when specified with panel mount option is 15⁷/₁₆"H.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 274
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 314

EMBAK Stacking Overheads with Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, or Open Fronts

	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●



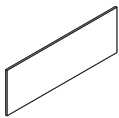
Personal Organizer

Understanding
 ▶ Page 274
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 316

EMBANK Organizers

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂"H.
 Tip: 72"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

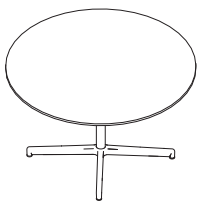


Understanding
 ▶ Page 276
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 317

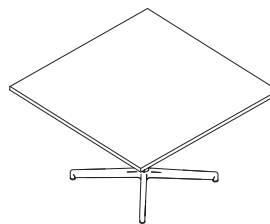
EMBANK Tackboards

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
20 ¹ / ₄ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●
26 ¹ / ₄ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Tackboard thickness is equal to 1".
 Tip: Tackboard thickness includes a core tackboard, spacer, and attachment hardware.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 278
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 318



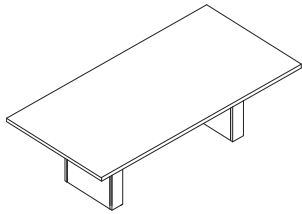
Understanding
 ▶ Page 278
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 318

EMBANK Tables—Round

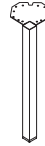
	36" Dia.	48" Dia.
28"H	●	●

EMBANK Tables—Square

	36"W	48"W
28"H	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 278
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 319



Specifying
 ▶ Page 320

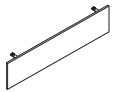
EMBANK Tables—Rectangle

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
36 ¹ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●	●

EMBANK Leg and Table Base—Square Leg

	2"W
27 ¹ / ₄ "H	●

Tip: Square leg is 2" in depth.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 321

EMBANK Modesty Panel

	36"W	48"W	60"W
13 ³ / ₄ "H	●	●	●

EMBANK Pedestals

Fixed and Mobile

Fixed pedestals are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 27¹¹/₃₂"H.
 ▶ Specifying, page 282

Top is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

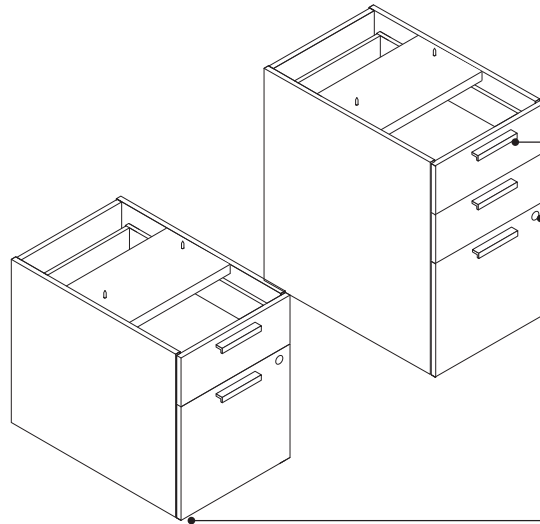
Drawer fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on pedestals.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Mobile pedestals can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
 ▶ Specifying, page 291

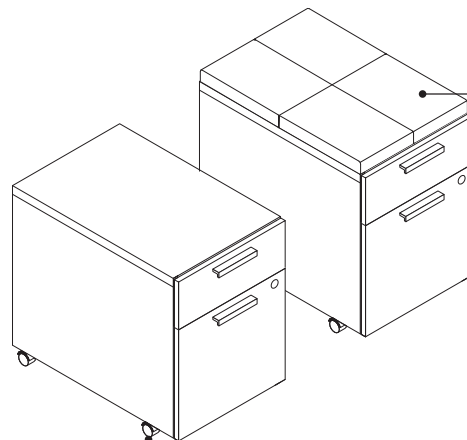
Top on mobile pedestal is 1¹/₈" thick and is available in Low-Pressure Laminate.



Pulls on pedestals are available in a ledge style only.

Lock is standard on pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are standard on lateral files and secure all drawers. Lock cylinders are field-installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₂" adjustable glide range.



Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.
 ▶ Specifying, page 283
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel.

Actual Dimensions

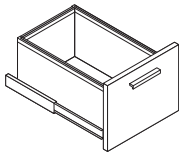
	Mobile Pedestals Box/File
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 22"
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "
Height	23 ² / ₃ "

	Fixed Pedestals Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth	24" and 30"
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "
Height	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

	Mobile Pedestals Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth	22"
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "
Height	30 ² / ₃ "

Product Details

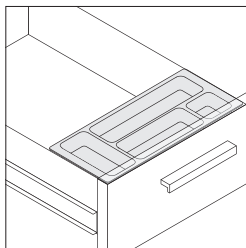
Box drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

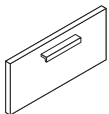
All pedestal file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing.

24"D and 30"D pedestal file drawers also accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side legal filing.



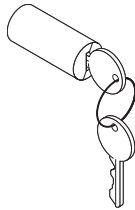
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is standard with pedestals with box drawers.

27⁵/₁₆"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other Two-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.

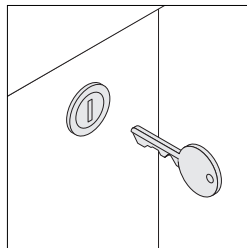


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



Lock cylinders are field-installed. Pedestals are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.

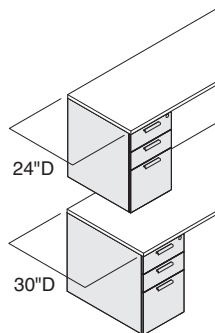


▶ Lock and Keying, page 332

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.

Mobile pedestal cushion top is field installed with screws. See assembly instructions for details.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Pedestals can be paired with EMBANK common top.

Fixed pedestals are not to be used alone as a free-standing unit, and must be used with other furniture.

Pedestals using common tops must be attached to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, or a panel. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or back.

Surface Materials

EMBANK storage can be specified with contrasting case, headset, top laminate finishes, and edgeband.

Pedestal case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

▶ Page 282

EMBANK One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High EMBANK lower storage and lateral files are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 15³/₈"H, 21³/₈"H, or 27⁵/₁₆"H.

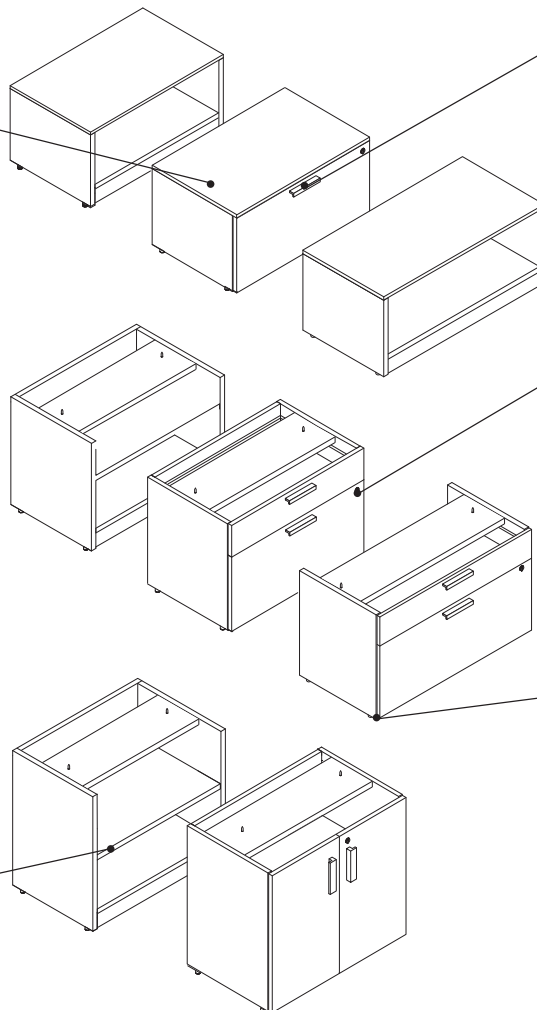
Top can be optioned on to low storage and laterals, and are 1¹/₈" thick. If no top is selected, low storage and laterals accommodate attachment to a worksurface or common top. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer and door fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on low storage and lateral files.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Adjustable shelf thickness is 3/4".



Pull on low storage with doors and laterals is available in a ledge style only.

Lock is standard on low storage with doors and lateral files. Lock is located in the top left corner of the right handed door of low storage with doors. Lock is located in the bottom drawer of lateral files, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are standard on lateral files and secure all drawers. Lock cylinders are field-installed.

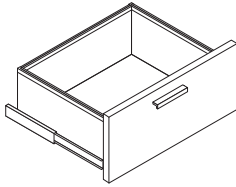
Leveling glides adjust to install low storage and laterals on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions			
	One-High File	1.5-High Box/File and Open/File	Two-High Cabinet
Depth	24"	24"	24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
	One-High Open File	1.5-High Open File	Two-High Open File
Depth	24"	24"	24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

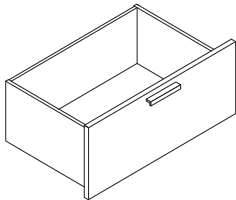
* The top (if specified) matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.
 Tip: All heights are without top. Add either 1¹/₈" to achieve overall height with top.

Product Details

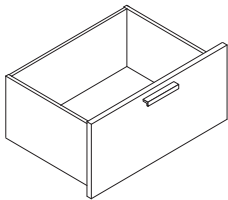
Drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



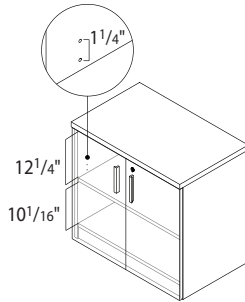
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.



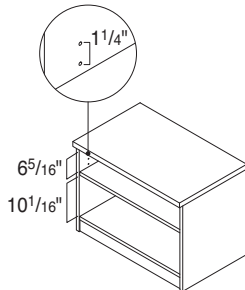
36" W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



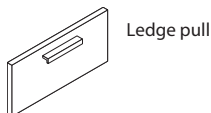
30" W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



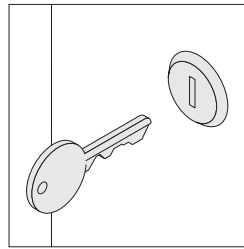
Two-High lower storage has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 12 1/4" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space.



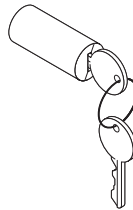
1.5-High lower storage has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 6 5/16" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space.



Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



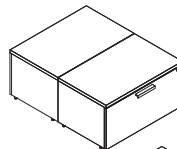
Locks are field-installed. Low storage with doors and lateral files are shipped installed with plugs with the lock cylinders separate.



► Lock and Keying, page 332

Counterweight pack-ages are included and required to ensure product stability.

One fixed shelf is included in 1.5-High and Two-High open and hinged door configurations.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Side-by-side units with individual tops will result in a nominal 3/32" gap.

Surface Materials

EMBANK storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Low storage or lateral file case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

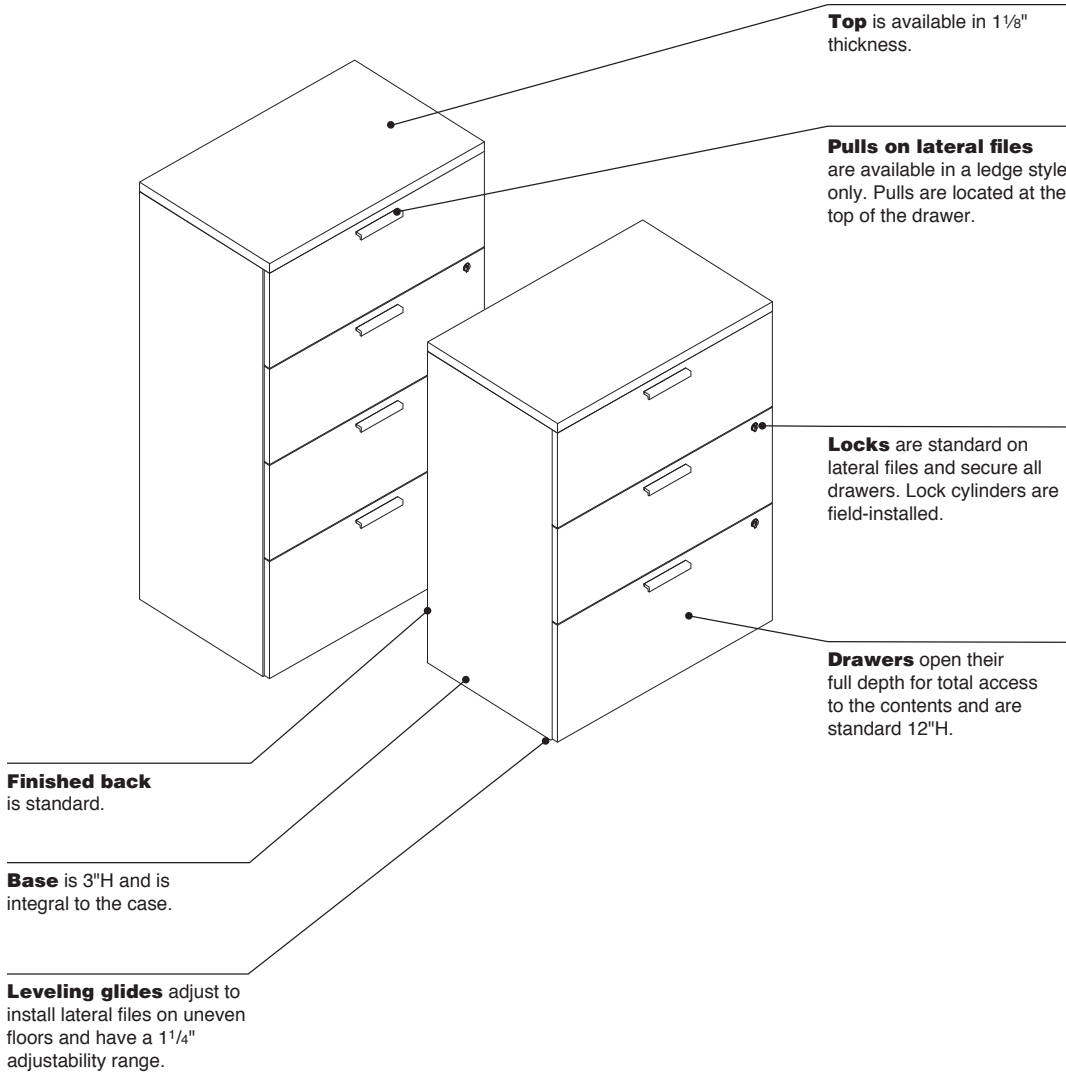
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

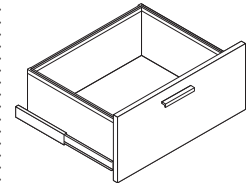
- Black

EMBANK Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.

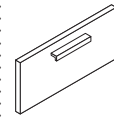


Product Details



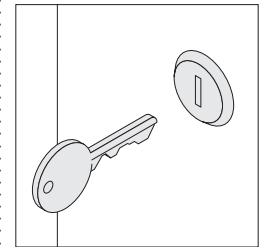
File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black bore and dowel construction with a proud front.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

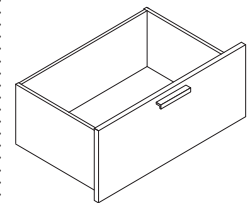


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



Locks are field-installed. Lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.

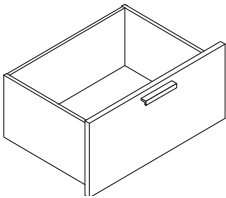


36"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing.

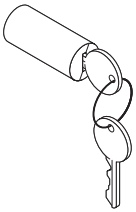
Actual Dimensions

	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	40 1/3"	52 1/3"

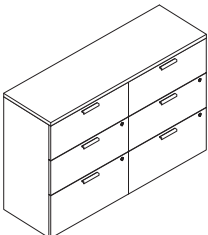
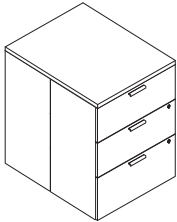
Tip: Heights shown are with a top.



30"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing.



► *Lock and Keying*, page 333



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.

Surface Materials

EMBANK lateral files can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral file case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 282

EMBANK Credenzas

Credenzas come in various depths, heights, and storage configurations.

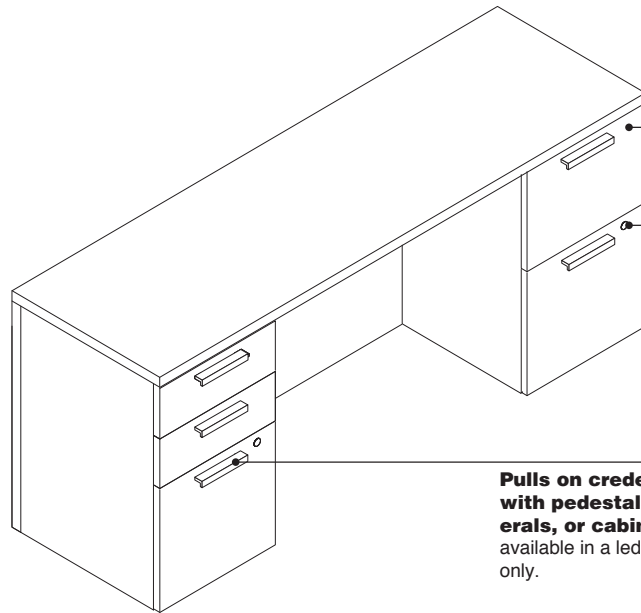
Full storage credenzas are available in 24"D and a two-high height.

Top are available in a 1½" thicknesses.

Finished back is included on all full storage credenzas.

Credenzas with kneespace are available in 24"D, and single or double pedestal configurations.

Modesty panels are available on credenzas with kneespace in either full height or ¼-height.

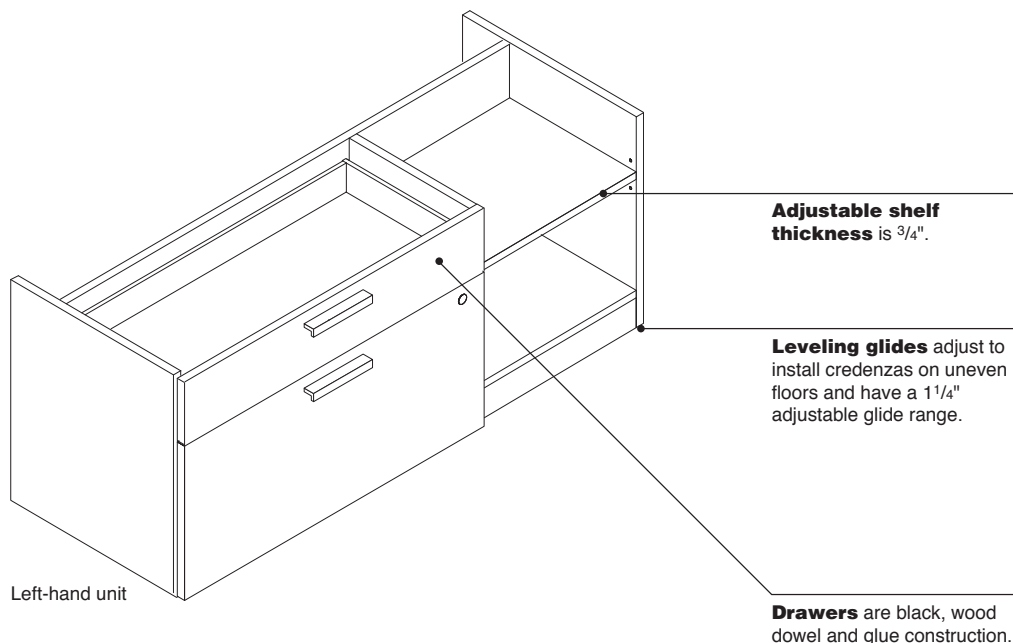


Drawers are black bore and dowel construction.

Lock is standard on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets. Lock is located in either the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above, or the right-handed door. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 332

Pulls on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets are available in a ledge style only.



Actual Dimensions

Full Storage Credenzas

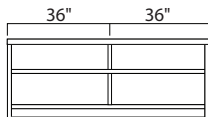
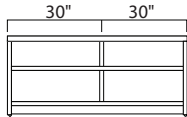
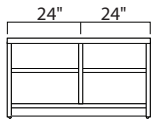
	Open/Open	Open/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Cabinet	Cabinet/ Cabinet
Depth	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"
Height	$27\frac{5}{16}$ "	$27\frac{5}{16}$ "	$27\frac{5}{16}$ "	$27\frac{5}{16}$ "	$27\frac{5}{16}$ "

Credenzas with Kneespace

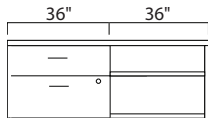
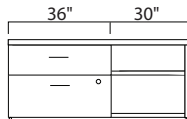
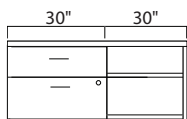
	Single Pedestal	Double Pedestal
Depth	24"	24"
Width	66" and 72"	66" and 72"
Height	$28\frac{7}{16}$ "	$28\frac{7}{16}$ "

Tip: Credenzas with kneespace are standard with a $1\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick top, included in the overall height.

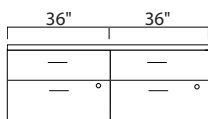
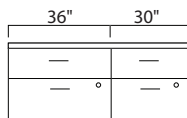
Product Details



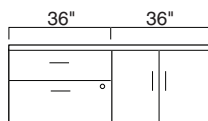
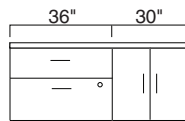
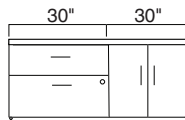
Open/open credenzas are divided evenly with a single center support in all widths.



Open/lateral file credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W open/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.

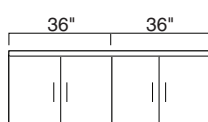
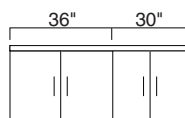
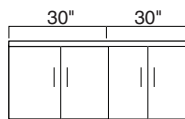


Lateral file/lateral file credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W (left) and 30"W (right) file drawers. 72"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.

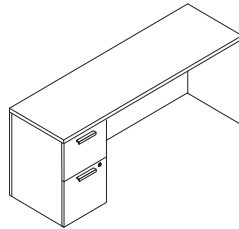
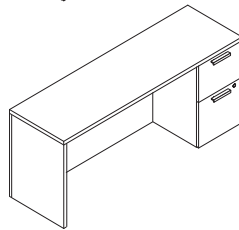
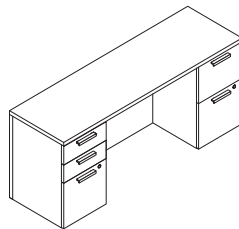


Lateral file/cabinet credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W lateral file/cabinet credenzas include 36"W file drawers.

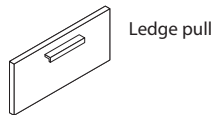
Tip: "Handedness" option of lateral file/open or lateral file/cabinet credenzas determine the location of the lateral file.



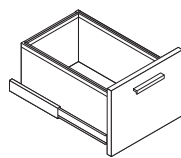
Cabinet/cabinet credenzas are divided evenly with a double center support in 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W cases. All widths include four doors.



Credenzas with kneespace are available in 66"W and 72"W include either a left, right, or double pedestal configuration.



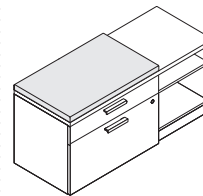
Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



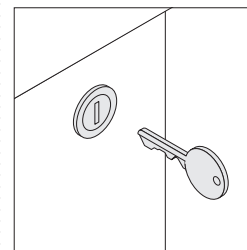
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

Modesty panels and back panels have horizontal grain direction.

End panels have vertical grain direction.



Basic cushion is available for use on credenzas. Basic cushions are ordered separately and requires field-installation. *Tip: Basic cushion is available on EMBANK credenzas with a top only.*



Locks cylinders are standard and are field-installed. ▶ Lock and Keying, page 332

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are included in credenzas.

Storage capacities and dimensions ▶ See page 282

Surface Materials

EMBANK credenzas can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Credenza case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

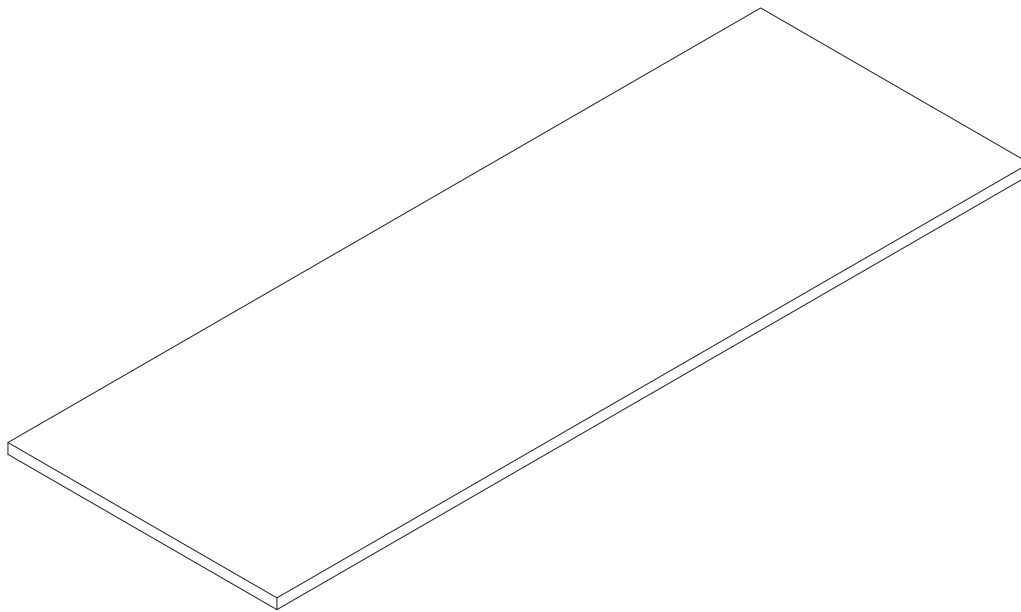
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

EMBANK common top is used to create storage applications with a seamless top, or as a table or desk with legs.

EMBANK worksurfaces and tops use a 1¹/₈" core.

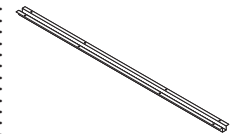


Product Details

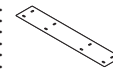
Common tops are available in Low-Pressure Laminate.

Common tops are standard 1¹/₈" thick.

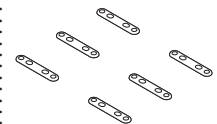
Common tops have 3 mm plastic edge banding on the front (user's) side. Sides and back have matching 1 mm edge.



Reinforcing channels must be used with tops larger than 54"W for 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace. Any common top used as a table with legs equal to or larger than 30"D x 72"W requires two reinforcing channels.



Support plates are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.



Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

- Top**
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
 - 25L5 Virginia Walnut
 - 25L8 Clear Walnut
 - 26L1 Natural Cherry
 - 2L09 Clear Maple
 - 2L30 Arctic White
 - 2L83 Seagull
 - 2L84 Milk
 - 2LAK Clear Oak
 - 2LAT Acacia
 - 2LAW Ash Wenge
 - 2LCN Clay Noce
 - 2LCW Clay Wenge

- Edge**
- Plastic

Actual Dimensions

EMBANK Common Top	
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 24", and 30"
Width	45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ", 51 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ", 59 ³ / ₄ ", 65 ³ / ₄ ", 71 ³ / ₄ ", 89 ⁹ / ₁₆ ", 89 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", and 95 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 ¹ / ₈ " core	1 ¹ / ₈ "

EMBANK Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges

Desks are freestanding and are available with and without pedestals, to create a desk shell, single pedestal desk, or double pedestal desk.

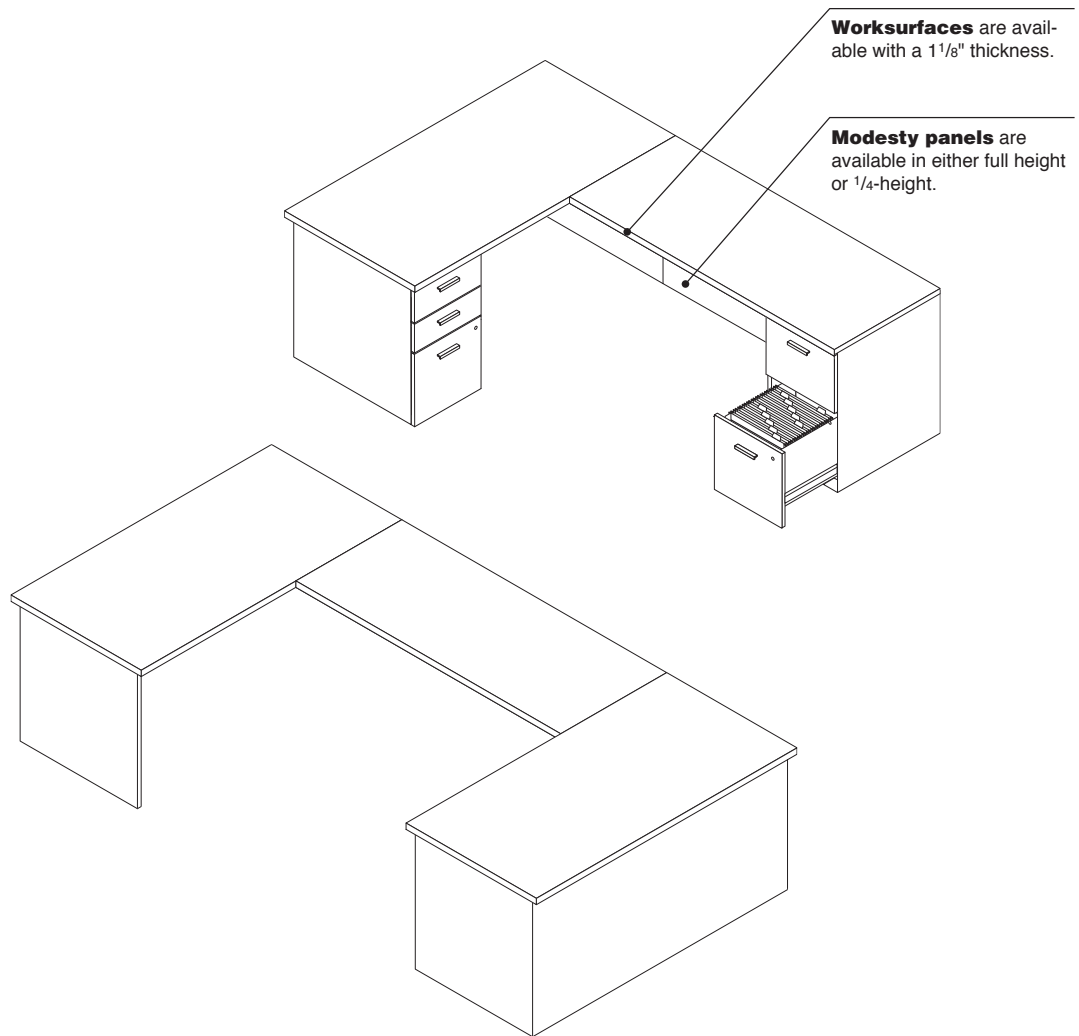
► Specifying, page 296

Returns are available with and without pedestals, to create a single pedestal return or return shell. Returns attach to desks or credenzas to form an L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with returns.

► Specifying, page 298

Bridges must attach to a worksurface on each side to create a U-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with bridges.

► Specifying, page 300



Worksurfaces are available with a 1 1/8" thickness.

Modesty panels are available in either full height or 1/4-height.

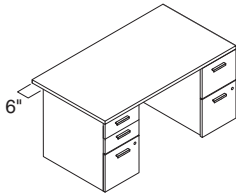
Actual Dimensions

	Desks (with pedestal)	Desk Shells	Returns	Return Shells	Bridges
Depth	30" and 36"	24", 30", and 36"	24"	24"	24"
Width	60"–72"	60"–72"	42" or 48"	42" or 48"	36", 42", and 48"
Height	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

Tip: Height shown is with a 1 1/8" top specification.

**Not all widths are available with all depths. See specification pages.*

Product Details



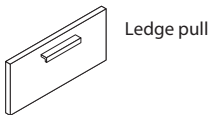
36" D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. End panels/pedestals will be 30" D.

Lock is standard on desks and returns with pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in, and the one above. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks and returns on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable glide range.

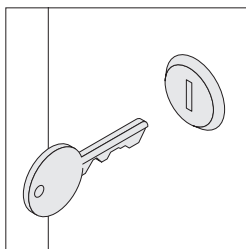
Modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

End panels have vertical grain direction.



Ledge pull

Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



Locks are standard on desks and returns with storage. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed. ▶ Lock and Keying, page 332

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.

Back and end panel configurations differ depending on the modesty panel and support options selected.

Surface Materials

EMBANK desks, returns, and bridges can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Desk, return, and bridge case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

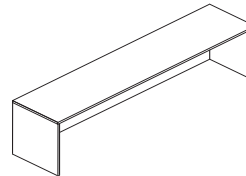
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

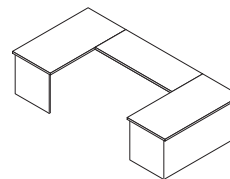
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Application Topics



60" W or wider desk shells require a reinforcing channel, due to unsupported knee space 54" or greater. 72" W or greater desks receive a center support.



If a bridge is specified in a U-shaped configuration, a reinforcing channel must be used with 54" W or more of unsupported knee space.

When specifying a reinforcing channel, use the largest available size that fits within the open kneespace.

Storage capacities and dimensions

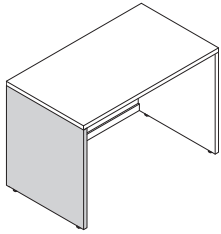
▶ Page 282

Back and end panel configurations vary depending on the modesty panel and storage options selected.

Desks

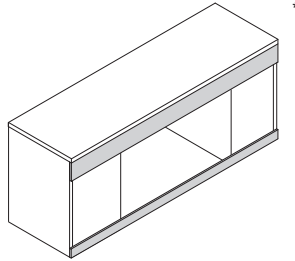
End Panel Over Back Panel

- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + two end panels.



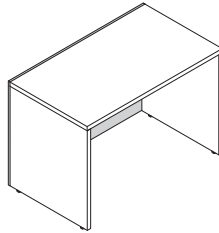
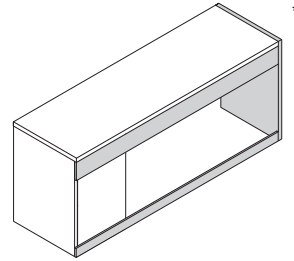
Back Panel Over End Panel

- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + two pedestals *
- Desks with full modesty panel



Mix

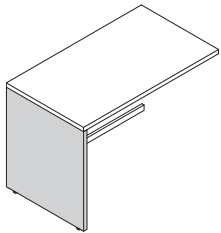
- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + one pedestal + end panel *



Returns

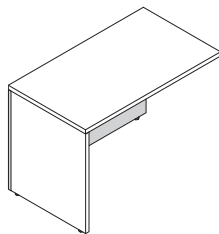
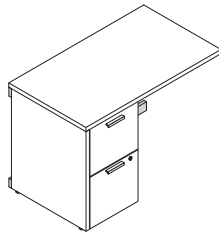
End Panel Over Back Panel

- Returns with 1/4-height modesty panel + end panel



Back Panel Over End Panel

- Returns with 1/4-height modesty panel + pedestal
- Returns with full modesty panel



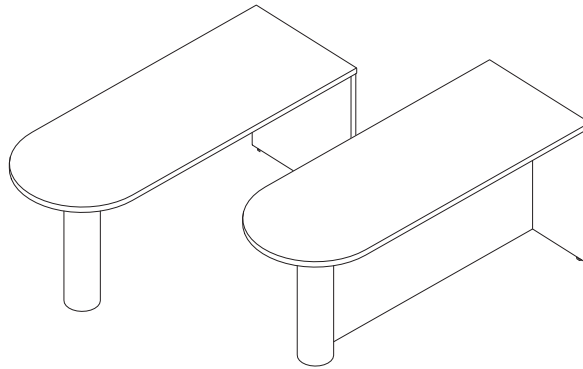
*Back of desk shown

EMBANK D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

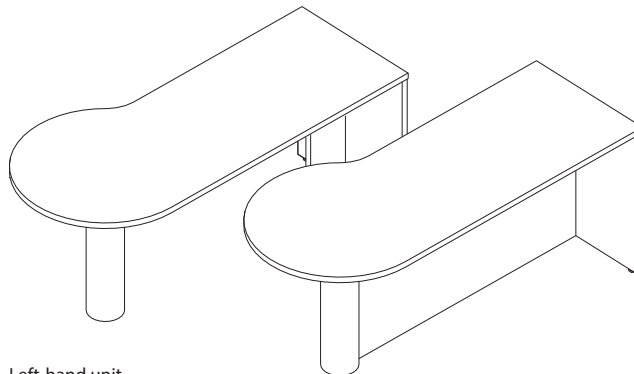
EMBANK D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

EMBANK D- and P-shape worksurfaces offer unique support for meetings.

D-Shape



P-Shape



Left-hand unit

Product Details

D- and P-shape worksurfaces must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide stability. Right-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with left-hand returns. Left-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with right-hand returns.

D- and P-shape worksurfaces include an end panel, and are available with and without modesty panels.

Modesty panels are available in either full height or 1/4-height. Full-height modesty panels go to the floor.

Column leg diameter is 6".

Surface Materials

Case (end and modesty panel) and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

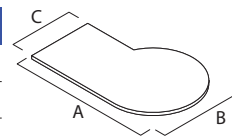
Column leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Actual Dimensions

EMBANK D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Modular Sizes

D-Shape Worksurfaces	
Depth	30", 36"
Width	60", 66", 72"
P-Shape Worksurfaces	
Depth B Range	30", 36", 42"
Depth C Range	24", 30", 36"
Width A Range	60", 66", 72"



Right-hand unit

EMBANK Towers and Wardrobes

Towers and wardrobes provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.

Towers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations.

Locker space is 8" wide and standard with a coat hook on the hinge side of the door.

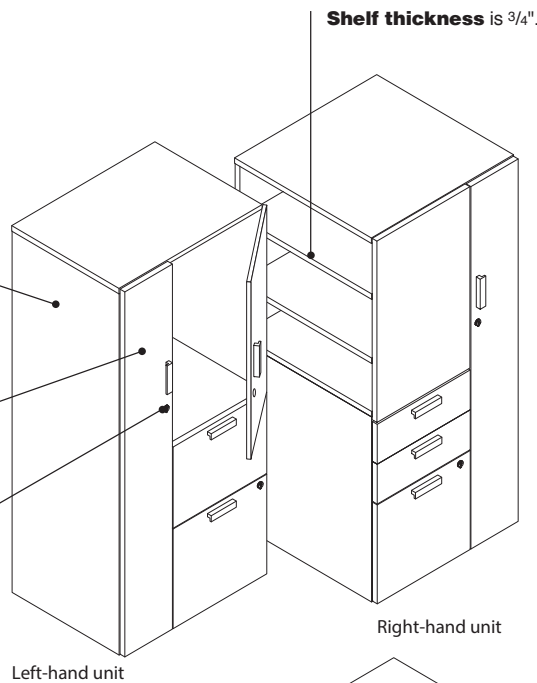
Locks are standard on door and drawers. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 332

Finished back is standard.

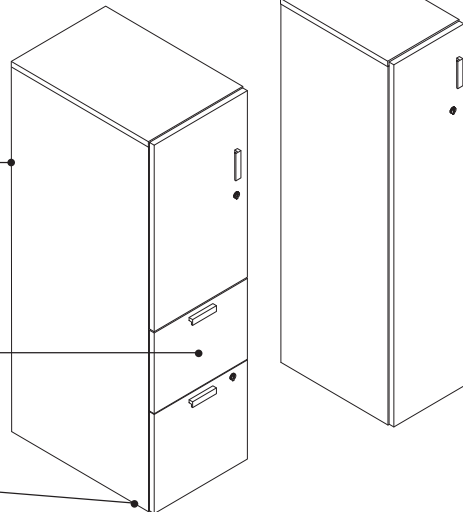
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable range.



Left-hand unit

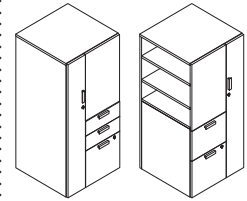
Right-hand unit



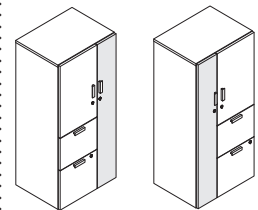
Actual Dimensions

	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width	15 ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	24"	24"	12"
Height	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", and 54 ¹ / ₈ "

Product Details



Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, and shelves.

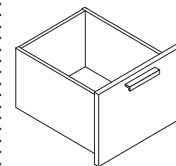


Door hinged on left

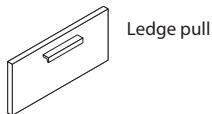
Door hinged on right

Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Box drawers are a black, bore and dowel construction.

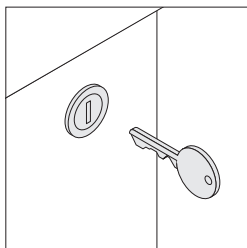


File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging file folders.



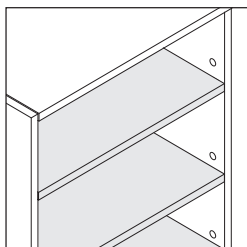
Ledge pull

Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



Locks come standard on towers and wardrobes. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 332



Adjustable shelves on 54¹/₈"H and 66¹/₂"H side access towers are recessed from the side of the tower.

AMQCRTWSABBFL, AMQCRTWSABBFR, AMQCRTWSAFFL, and AMQCRTWSAFFR:

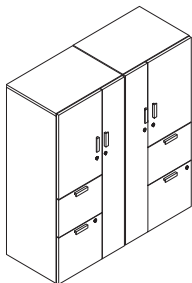
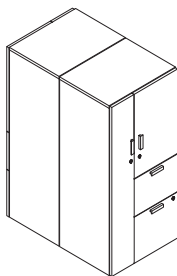
- **41²⁵/₃₂"H and 47³¹/₃₂"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54¹/₈"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66¹/₂"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

AMQCRTWBFL, AMQCRTWBFR, AMQCRTWFFL, AMQCRTWFFR, AMQCRTWDBFL, AMQCRTWDBFR, AMQCRTWDFFL, and AMQCRTWDFFR, Box/ File configuration:

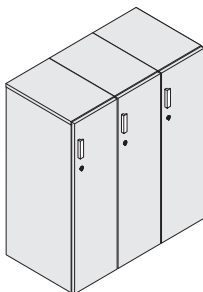
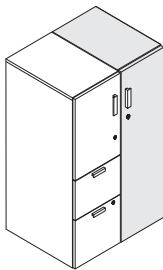
- **41²⁵/₃₂"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **47³¹/₃₂"H and 54¹/₈"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66¹/₂"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

AMQCRTWBFL, AMQCRTWBFR, AMQCRTWFFL, AMQCRTWFFR, AMQCRTWDBFL, AMQCRTWDBFR, AMQCRTWDFFL, and AMQCRTWDFFR, File/ File configuration:

- **41²⁵/₃₂"H and 47³¹/₃₂"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54¹/₈"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66¹/₂"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

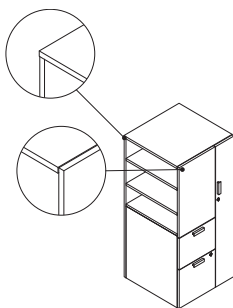


Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.



Wardrobes must be attached to two additional wardrobes, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. Contact orders@amqsolutions.com to order service parts for special connections.

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.



Side access tower construction is as follows:

- Front panel over top panel
- Top panel over back panel

Surface Materials

EMBANK storage can be specified with different case and headset laminate finishes.

Tower door fronts and front panels will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.

Low storage or lateral file case and headsets

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

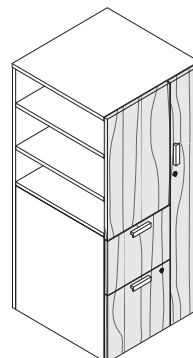
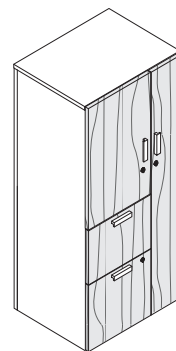
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Grain Direction



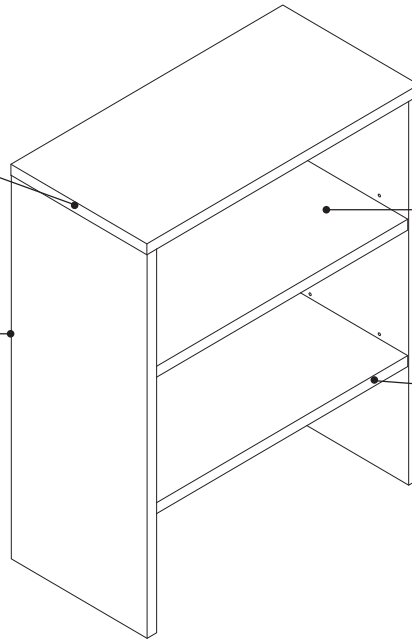
Tip: Tower door fronts will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.

EMBANK Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

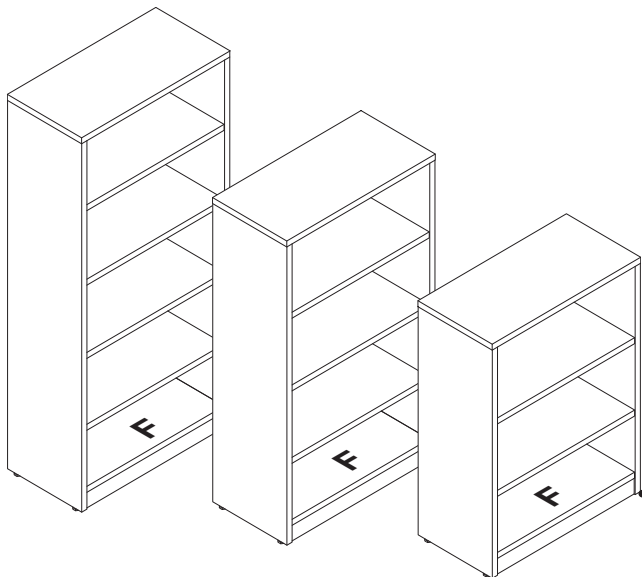
Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Finished back is standard.



Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Shelf thickness is 3³/₄".



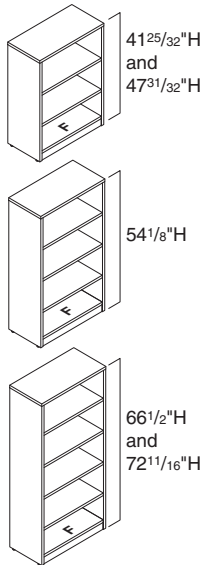
Leveling glides adjust up to 1¹/₄" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

	Bookcase	Stacking Bookcase
Depth	15"	15"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", 66 ¹ / ₂ ", and 72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁵ / ₈ ", 37 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", and 44 ³ / ₁₆ "

Product Details

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

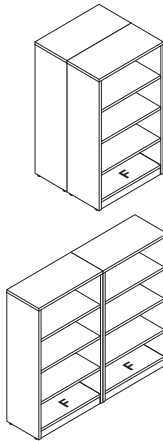


The number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

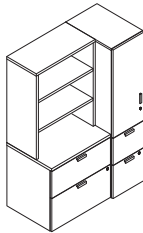
- 41²⁵/₃₂"H—2 adjustable shelves
- 47³¹/₃₂"H—2 adjustable shelves
- 54¹/₈"H—3 adjustable shelves
- 66¹/₂"H—4 adjustable shelves
- 72¹¹/₁₆"H—4 adjustable shelves

25⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases include adjustable shelf. All other heights include two adjustable shelves.

Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. EMBANK bookcases 66¹/₂"H and larger must be placed against a wall, if not ganged back-to-back.



Stacking bookcases are designed to align with other EMBANK tall storage. 25⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 54¹/₈"H tall storage. 37³/₁₆"H stacking bookcases align with 66¹/₂"H tall storage. 44³/₁₆"H stacking bookcases align with 72¹¹/₁₆"H tall storage.

When specifying stacking bookcases, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

Stacking bookcases must be used with One-High, 1.5-High, or Two-High laterals or lower storage. Stacking bookcases cannot be freestanding.

Surface Materials

Bookcase case

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Adjustable shelf brackets

- Brushed nickel

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 282

66¹/₂"H and 72¹¹/₁₆"H freestanding bookcases

need to be placed back-to-back or against the wall.

Stacking bookcases can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

EMBANK Overheads and Organizers

EMBANK overheads and organizers provide storage above a worksurface and can be used in a variety of applications.

Sliding door overheads have a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, and optional markerboard surface.
Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

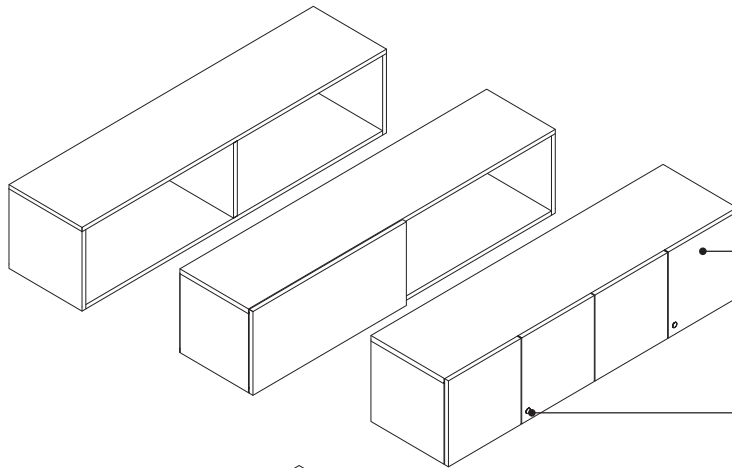
Hinged door overheads have two, three, or four locking doors depending on width. Doors are available in Low-Pressure Laminate.

Open overheads have two equal-spaced openings.

Stacking overheads have end panels that allow the storage to sit on top of a worksurface. Stacking overheads allow for easy installation, and do not require anchoring to a wall. Stacking overheads must be placed up against a wall or back to back with a similar height unit.

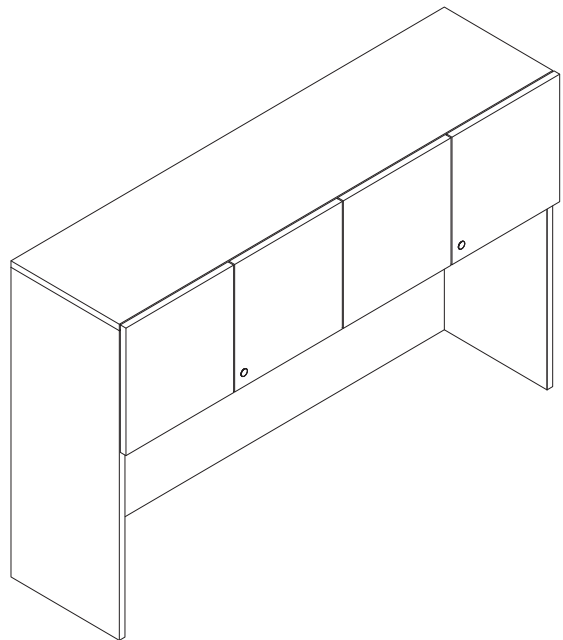
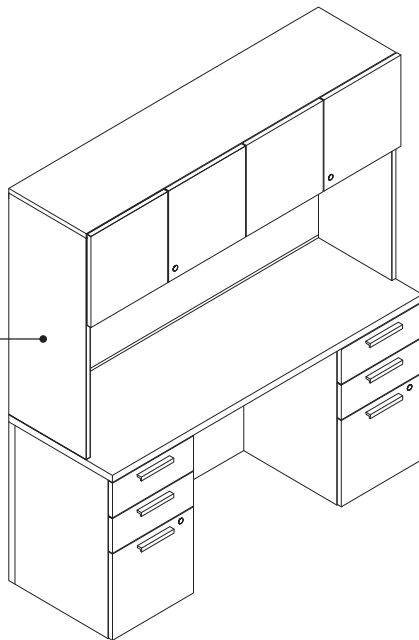
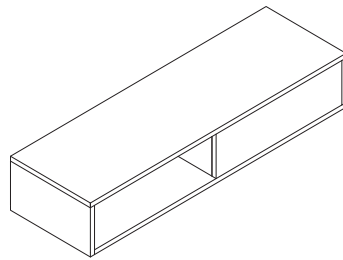
Stacking overheads include a 1 1/2" reveal for cable management.

Finished top, back, and sides are standard on overheads and organizers.



Personal overhead and organizer configurations provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.



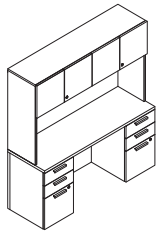
Actual Dimensions

Standard Widths

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

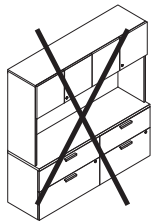
Product Details

Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.

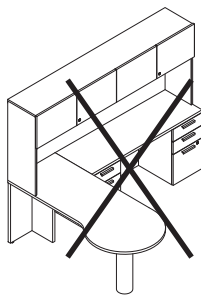


Stacking overheads

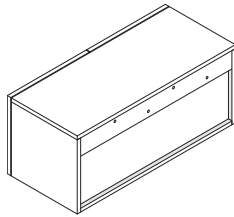
attach to the top of a credenza, desk, desk shell, or Two-High freestanding laterals or low storage, using hardware included with the overhead unit. When placed on top of multiple lateral files or low storage, the storage units must be ganged together. Stacking overheads have a 1½" reveal for cable pass-through.



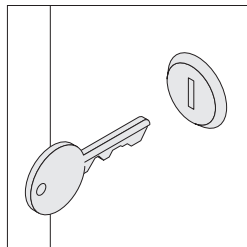
Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.



Stacking overheads cannot be used with P- or D-shape freestanding worksurfaces.



Wall mount overheads have a 1" gap between the back panel and end panel.

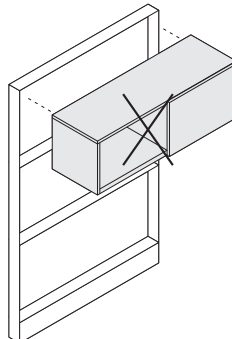


Locks are standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 332

Stacking overheads are designed to align with other EMBANK tall storage heights. 38"H stacking overheads align with 66"H tall storage. 44"H stacking overheads align with 72"H tall storage. Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with other tall storage.

Application Topics



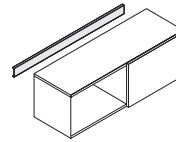
Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.

Bracket options

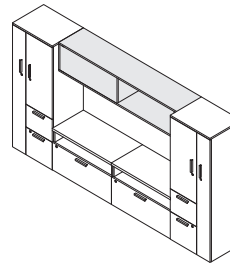
▶ See below

Stacking overheads can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

Connections



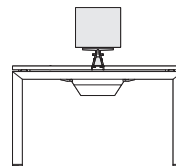
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to the wall of building.



Overheads and organizers have many different attachment methods.

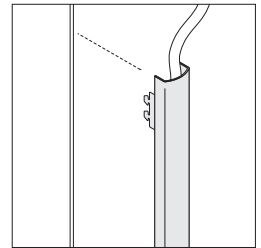
▶ See below

Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Surface Materials

Case and headsets

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- Markerboard—sliding door only

Locks

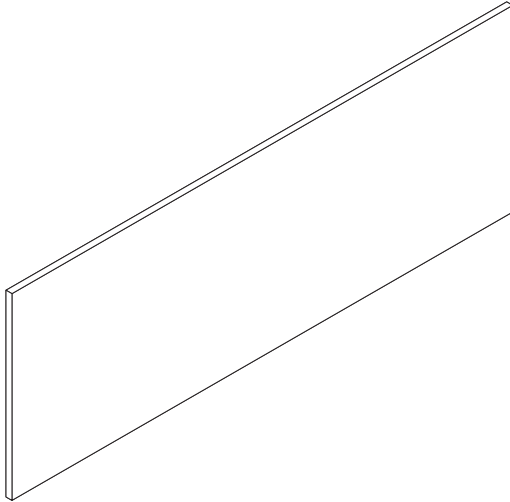
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Bracket Options

	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Select wall mount option. Brackets included.	N.A.
Suspended between EMBANK Towers	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AMQAWAK) separately.	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AMQAWAK) separately.

EMBANK Tackboard

Tackboard finishes the space between an overhead unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface.



Product Details

Tackboards provide a fabric covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

The ends of wall-mounted tackboards are finished.

Tackboards for use with stacking overhead applications will automatically deduct 2¼" from the overall width of the tackboard. Specify the width of the overhead it is being used with.

Stacking overheads include a 1½" space at the bottom of the end panel for cable management. When specifying a tackboard with a stacking overhead, remove 1½" from the overall height to account for this clearance.

- 37.9875"H stacking overheads should use a 21.4375"H tackboard for cable management.
- 44.17475"H stacking overhead would use a 27.6875"H tackboard or cable management.

Connections

Tackboards attach with hook and loop fasteners. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

Surface Materials

Tackboards

Fabric Price Group 01

- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Fabric Price Group 03

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine (Citron)
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

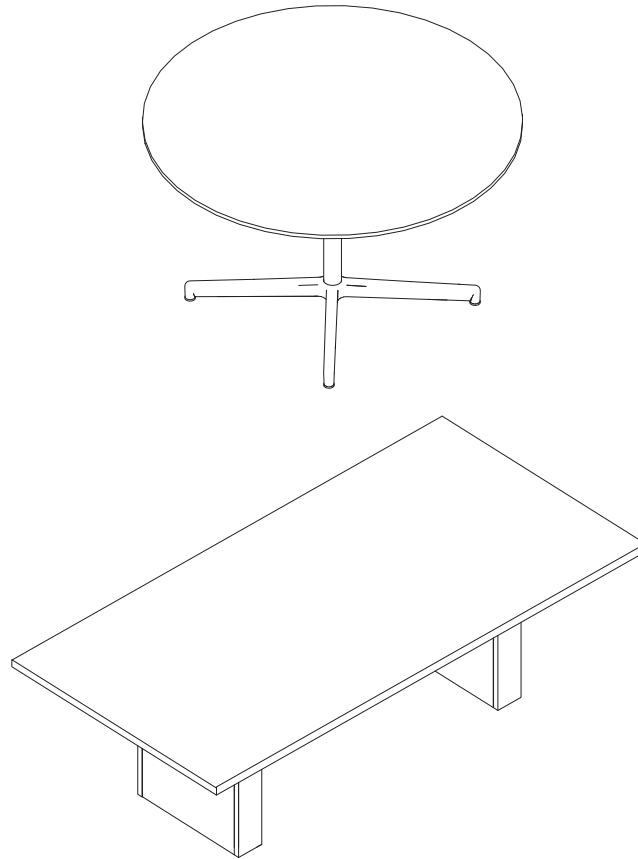
Actual Dimensions

Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	20¼" and 26¼"
Thickness	1"

Tip: Thickness includes a core tackboard, spacer, and attachment hardware.

EMBANK Tables

EMBANK tables can be used in a variety of conference and collaborative settings.



Actual Dimensions

EMBANK Tables			
	Round	Square	Rectangle
Diameter	36", 48"	N.A.	N.A.
Depth	N.A.	N.A.	36 ¹ / ₄ ", 48"
Width	N.A.	36", 48"	72", 96", 120", and 144"
Height	28"	28"	28"

Product Details

Table tops have a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface.

Table tops are available in 1 1/8" core thickness.

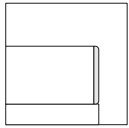
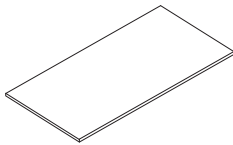
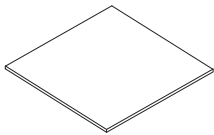
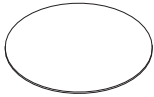
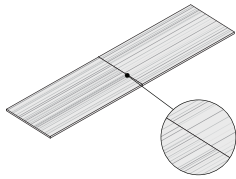


Table tops feature a 3 mm square edge profile.

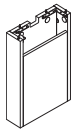


EMBANK table tops are available in the following shapes: round, square, and rectangle.

Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and is greater than or equal to 96"W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware.



Two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns.



Rectangular table base is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, and accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.



Steel X-bases are available in 26"W and 36"W.
Tip: When specifying a conference table, base size is predetermined by the selections made, and cannot be changed.

Surface Materials

Table top and rectangular table base

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Edge profile

- 3 mm plastic

X-base

- Paint
- Polished Chrome

Hinged door power unit

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Power outlet

- Black plastic

Power cord

- Black plastic

Power, Wiring & Cabling

Grommet option allows for either no grommet or hinged door power unit.

Hinged door power unit

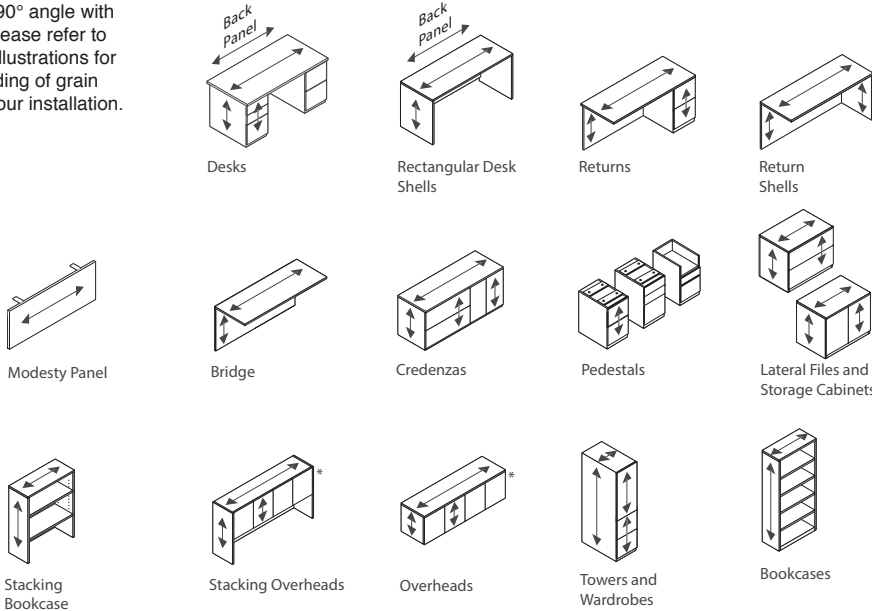
has two power outlets and openings for two data ports. The bottom of the units is open to allow pass-through of power and data cables to the floor. Available as an option on conference table tops. The door has a 6' power cord.

Rectangular table base

accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



* 36"W–61½"W overhead back panels have vertical grain direction. 63"W–75"W overhead back panels have horizontal grain direction.

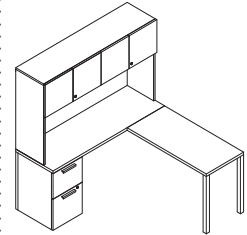
* Towers, wardrobes, bookcases, returns, return shells, and bridges back/modesty panels have vertical grain direction.

* Desks, desk shells, and credenza back/modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

Product Details



3 mm radius front edge profile
(1⅞" thick)



3 mm Edge Profile Locations

User side only

Worksurfaces:

- Desks
- Desk shells
- Credenzas
- Returns
- Bridges

Tops:

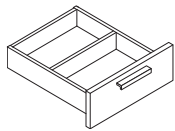
- Lateral files
- Lower storage
- Credenzas
- Storage cabinets
- Overhead storage and wall-mounted overhead storage
- Towers
- Wardrobes
- Bookcases

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

Pedestal Drawers

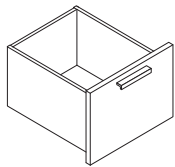
For pedestals, desks, returns, credenzas, and towers

6"H Box Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
22 ³ / ₄ "D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
30"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "

12"H File Drawers

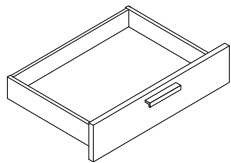


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
	D	W	H			
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
22 ³ / ₄ "D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side
30"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side

Lateral File Drawers

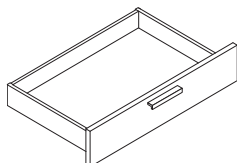
For lateral files and credenzas

30"W Box Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
22 ³ / ₄ "D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "

36"W Box Drawers

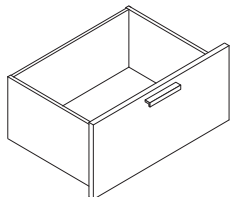


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
22 ³ / ₄ "D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "

Lateral File Drawers, continued

For lateral files and credenzas

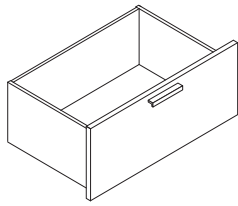
30"W File Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
	D	W	H			
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
22 ³ / ₄ "D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	30" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	15" front-to-back + 10" 25" side-to-side

*Two rows

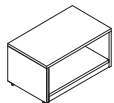
36"W File Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
	D	W	H			
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
22 ³ / ₄ "D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	30" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	30" front-to-back 31" side-to-side

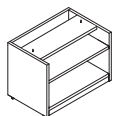
*Two rows

One-High Low Storage Units



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
30"W x 18"D	17"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 18"D	17"	34 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 18"D	17"	40 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
30"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	40 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "

1.5-High Low Storage Units

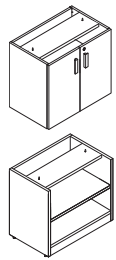


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
30"W x 18"D	17"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 18"D	17"	34 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 18"D	17"	40 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
30"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	40 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "

Lateral File Drawers, continued

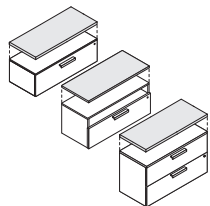
For lateral files and credenzas

Two-High Low Storage Units



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
30"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "

Cushions

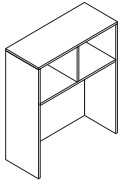


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
30"W x 24"D	23 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	1"
36"W x 24"D	23 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	1"

Tip: Bracing option would allow cushion to work without a top.

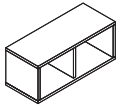
Overheads and Organizers

Stacking Overhead



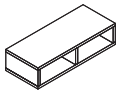
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
60"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "

Overhead



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		H (for all other)
	D (for Wall Mount)	W	
36"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
42"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	39 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
48"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	45 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
54"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	51 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
60"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "

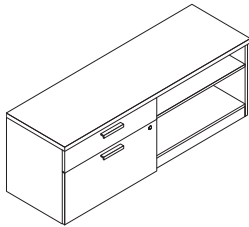
Organizer



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		H (for all other)
	D (for Wall Mount)	W	
36"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	6 ² / ₅ "
42"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	39 ⁴ / ₅ "	7 ² / ₅ "
48"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	45 ⁴ / ₅ "	8 ² / ₅ "
54"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	51 ⁴ / ₅ "	9 ² / ₅ "
60"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	10 ² / ₅ "
66"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	11 ² / ₅ "
72"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ² / ₅ "

Credenzas

Open Side, 1.5-High

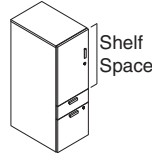


Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
60"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
66"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
72"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	35 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

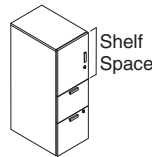
Towers

Single Door, Box/File



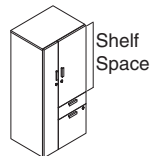
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₁₀ "
48"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	29 ⁹ / ₁₀ "
54"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	31 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "
66"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	43 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

Single Door, File/File



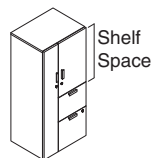
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₂₀ "
48"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "
54"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	25 ² / ₅ "
66"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	37 ³ / ₄ "

Dual Door, Box/File



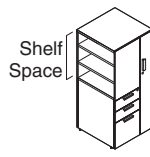
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₁₀ "
48"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	29 ⁹ / ₁₀ "
54"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	31 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "
66"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	43 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

Dual Door, File/File

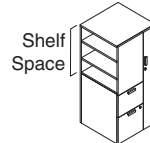


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₂₀ "
48"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "
54"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	25 ² / ₅ "
66"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	37 ³ / ₄ "

Side Access

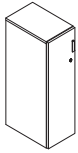


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	15 ¹ / ₂₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
48"H	15 ¹ / ₂₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ³ / ₅ "
54"H	15 ¹ / ₂₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "
66"H	15 ¹ / ₂₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	37 ⁵ / ₃₂ "



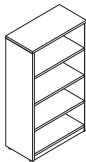
Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Wardrobes



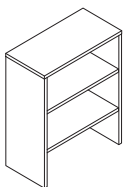
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
48"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	43"
54"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	49 ¹ / ₅ "

Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Row of Binders Accommodated
	D	W			
42"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	2
48"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "	2
54"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	3
66"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	4
72"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₅ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	4
42"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	2
48"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "	2
54"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	3
66"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	4
72"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₅ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	4

Stacking Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	2nd from Bottom
	D	W			
25 ⁵ / ₈ "H x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ² / ₅ "	N.A.
37 ³ / ₃₂ "H x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	11 ² / ₅ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
44 ³ / ₁₆ "H x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "
25 ⁵ / ₈ "H x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	33 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ² / ₅ "	N.A.
37 ³ / ₃₂ "H x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	33 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	11 ² / ₅ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
44 ³ / ₁₆ "H x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	33 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "

Embank Finish Availability Matrix

	Credenzas	Desks	Common Tops	D and P Shape Tops	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals	Low Storage/Lateral Files	3/4 High Laterals	Bridges	Towers/Wardrobes	Book-cases	Overheads/Organizers	Tables
Top	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X
Case	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Headset	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X	
Edgeband	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				X

Tip: Round and square tables are available with contrasting top and edgeband. Rectangular tables allow for a contrasting base in addition to the top and edgeband.

Edgeband Finish

6009 Arctic White
 6034 Natural Cherry
 6052 Milk
 6053 Seagull
 6213 Acacia
 6219 Clear Oak
 6231 Graphite Walnut
 6237 Clear Maple
 6242 Virginia Walnut
 6245 Clear Walnut
 6703 Ash Wenge
 6706 Clay Wenge
 6709 Clay Noce

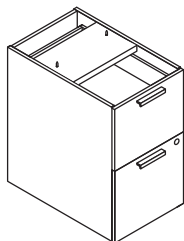
Top, Case, and Headset Finish

2L30 Arctic White
 26L1 Natural Cherry
 2L84 Milk
 2L83 Seagull
 2LAT Acacia
 2LAK Clear Oak
 24L0 Graphite Walnut
 2L09 Clear Maple
 25L5 Virginia Walnut
 25L8 Clear Walnut
 2LAW Ash Wenge
 2LCW Clay Wenge
 2LCN Clay Noce



Embank

Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Specify fixed pedestals as structural support. It is recommended to use fixed pedestals under a common top.

Tip: Fixed pedestals cannot be specified for credenzas or desks. If storage is required for credenzas or desks, please specify these products with storage already attached.

Standard Includes

- Fixed pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

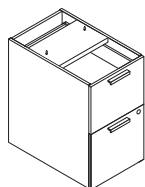
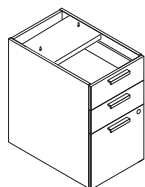
Two-High Fixed Pedestals

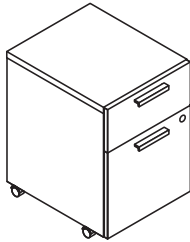
Two Box Drawers, and One File Drawer

24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	AMQCRPD2HBBF	\$1045
30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	AMQCRPD2HBBF	\$1164

Two File Drawers

24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	AMQCRPD2HFF	\$1045
30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	AMQCRPD2HFF	\$1164





Tip: Specify mobile pedestals as stand-alone unit.

Standard Includes

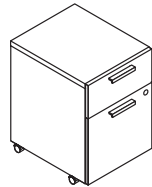
- Mobile pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8" 22"	Price below Price below
Cushion Finish	Billiard	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01 Paint Price Group 02	No cost No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug Master Key Plug	No cost +\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File File/File	Price below Price below

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices
D	W	H		
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset and Top



1.5-High Mobile Pedestals

One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

18 7/8"	15 3/4"	23 2/3"	AMQCRMP15H	\$840
22"	15 3/4"	23 2/3"	AMQCRMP15H	\$904

► **Product Information continued on next page**



Embank

Mobile Pedestals

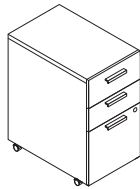
► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset and Top

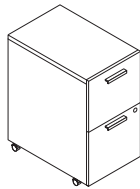
Two-High Mobile Pedestals

Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.



Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

22"	15 3/4"	27"	AMQCRMP2HBBF	\$1241
-----	---------	-----	---------------------	--------



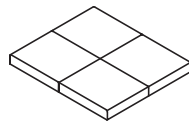
Two File Drawers

22"	15 3/4"	27"	AMQCRMP2HFF	\$1241
-----	---------	-----	--------------------	--------

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Pedestal Cushion Top

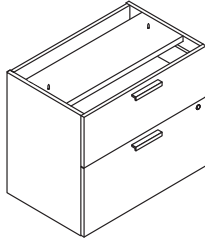
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.



22"	15 3/4"	1 3/4"	AMQCRC	\$426
-----	---------	--------	---------------	-------

Embank

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes

- Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Application	Full	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)
LPL		
24"	30"	+\$158
24"	36"	+\$165

► Product Information continued on next page

Embank

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files

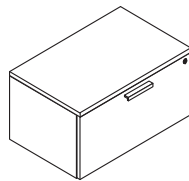
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base	
D	W	H		Prices	LPL Case
					LPL Headset

One-High Laterals

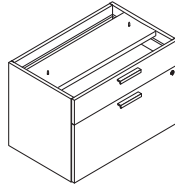
One File Drawer



24"	30"	15 3/8"	AMQCRL1H	\$1053
24"	36"	15 3/8"	AMQCRL1H	\$1108

1.5-High Laterals

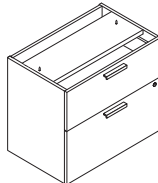
One Box, One File Drawer



24"	30"	21 3/8"	AMQCRL15HBF	\$1370
24"	36"	21 3/8"	AMQCRL15HBF	\$1441

Two-High Laterals

Two File Drawers



24"	30"	27 5/16"	AMQCRL2H	\$1563
24"	36"	27 5/16"	AMQCRL2H	\$1644

Embank

Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes

- Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

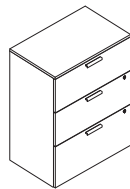
Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Option	With Top	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

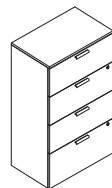
Three-High Laterals

18 7/8"	30"	39 1/5"	AMQCRL3H	\$2599
18 7/8"	36"	39 1/5"	AMQCRL3H	\$2747



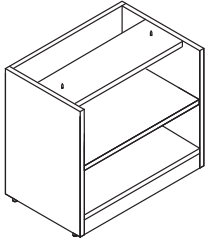
Four-High Laterals

18 7/8"	30"	51 1/5"	AMQCRL4H	\$2852
18 7/8"	36"	51 1/5"	AMQCRL4H	\$2945



Embank

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage



Standard Includes

- Lower storage, if Two-High lower storage is selected: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Door option type on two-high lower storage, if selected
- Pulls on Two-High lower storage, if selected
- Lock on Two-High lower storage, if selected: lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Door Option	Open Door	No cost
	Double Door	Price below

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)
LPL PG1		
24"	30"	+\$158
24"	36"	+\$165

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Embank

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

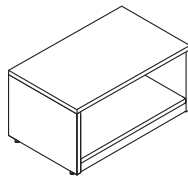
► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

One-High Lower Storage

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

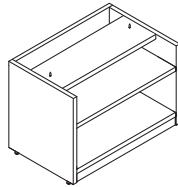


Open Configuration

24"	30"	15 3/8"	AMQCRLS1H	\$643
24"	36"	15 3/8"	AMQCRLS1H	\$677

1.5-High Lower Storage

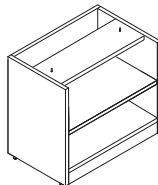
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



24"	30"	21 3/8"	AMQCRLS15HO	\$880
24"	36"	21 3/8"	AMQCRLS15HO	\$925

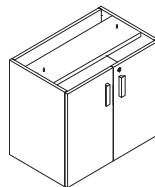
Two-High Lower Storage - Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



24"	30"	27 5/16"	AMQCRLS2HO	\$945
24"	36"	27 5/16"	AMQCRLS2HO	\$981

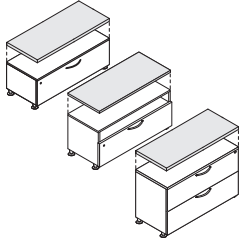
Two-High Lower Storage with Doors



24"	30"	27 5/16"	AMQCRLS2HD	\$1039
24"	36"	27 5/16"	AMQCRLS2HD	\$1089

Embank

Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Cushion is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Standard Includes

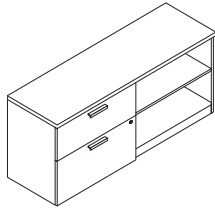
- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 03
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- Storage brace

Options

Cushion Finish	Billiard	+\$61
Storage Brace	With Brace	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
23 1/8"	30"	1"	AMQRCHE2430	\$499
23 1/8"	36"	1"	AMQRCHE2436	\$516



Left-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Top is not standard.

Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Adjustable shelf on open storage configuration and cabinet storage configuration
- Finished back
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight included on units with drawers
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Storage Type	Cabinet/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Open	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		LPL
24"	60"	+\$239
24"	66"	+\$269
24"	72"	+\$300

► **Product Information continued on next page**

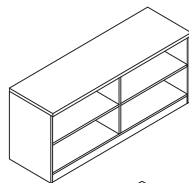
► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices
D	W	H		
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

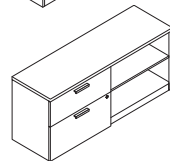
Two-High Credenzas

Tip: Height is shown without top.



Open/Open File Configuration

24"	60"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFS00	\$1531
24"	66"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFS00	\$1611
24"	72"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFS00	\$1694



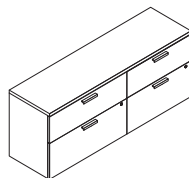
Lateral/Open File Configuration

24"	60"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLFL	\$2041
24"	66"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLFL	\$2137
24"	72"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLFL	\$2240

Left-hand unit

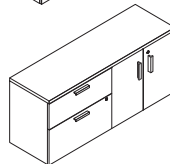
Open/Lateral File Configuration

24"	60"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLFR	\$2041
24"	66"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLFR	\$2137
24"	72"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLFR	\$2240



Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration

24"	60"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLL	\$2648
24"	66"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLL	\$2764
24"	72"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLL	\$2887



Lateral File/Cabinet Configuration

24"	60"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLCLFL	\$2137
24"	66"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLCLFL	\$2240
24"	72"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLCLFL	\$2347

Left-hand unit

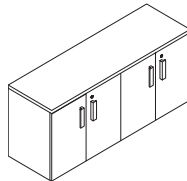
Cabinet/Lateral File Configuration

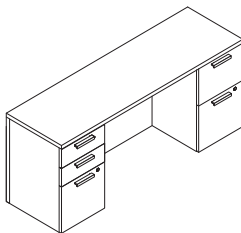
24"	60"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLCLFR	\$2137
24"	66"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLCLFR	\$2240
24"	72"	27 5/16"	AMQCRC2HFSLCLFR	\$2347

► **Product Information continued on next page**

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Cabinet/Cabinet Configuration	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices
	D	W	H		
	24"	60"	27 5/16"	AMQCRCD2HFSCC	\$1683
	24"	66"	27 5/16"	AMQCRCD2HFSCC	\$1770
	24"	72"	27 5/16"	AMQCRCD2HFSCC	\$1864



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza with kneespace Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Lock plug
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Option	With Top	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost

► **Product Information continued on next page**



Embank

Credenzas

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

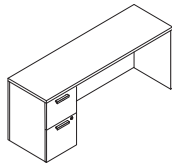
Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configurations.

Options		
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

Two-High Credenzas with Kneespace



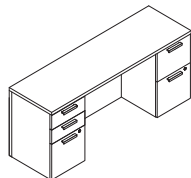
Left-hand unit

Left Pedestal Configuration

24"	66"	28 7/16"	AMQCRCD2HKSSPL	\$1923
24"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRCD2HKSSPL	\$2046

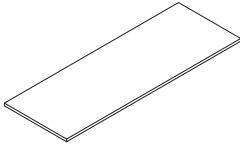
Right Pedestal Configuration

24"	66"	28 7/16"	AMQCRCD2HKSSPR	\$1923
24"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRCD2HKSSPR	\$2046



Double Pedestal Configuration

24"	66"	28 7/16"	AMQCRCD2HKSDP	\$2480
24"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRCD2HKSDP	\$2628



Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
Width	45.68750 in	Price below
	51.68750 in	Price below
	59.75000 in	Price below
	65.75000 in	Price below
	71.75000 in	Price below
	89.56250 in	Price below
	89.81250 in	Price below
	95.81250 in	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices						
	Modular Depth	Modular Width	46"W	52"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W

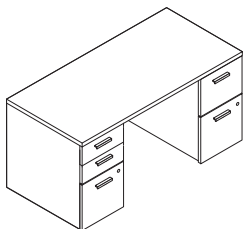
Common Top

AMQCRCT	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W
	18 7/8"D	\$164	\$198	\$211	\$228	\$266	\$399	\$424
	24"D	\$178	\$211	\$226	\$239	\$269	\$446	\$461
	30"D	\$239	\$272	\$292	\$311	\$338	\$498	\$519



Embank

Desks and Desk Shells



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Desk and desk shells with pedestal, if specified: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Desk shells shipped ready to assemble
- Desk with pedestal(s) shipped fully assembled
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

► **Product Information continued on next page**

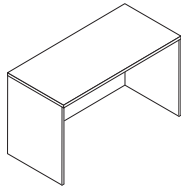
Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configurations.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information



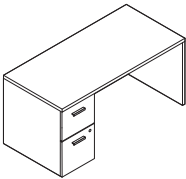
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case

Desk Shell with Two Full Depth End Panels

24"	60"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSSL	\$782
24"	66"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSSL	\$820
24"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSSL	\$848
30"	60"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSSL	\$827
30"	66"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSSL	\$863
30"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSSL	\$897
36"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSSL	\$1114

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

Desk with One Full Depth End Panel and Left-Hand Pedestal

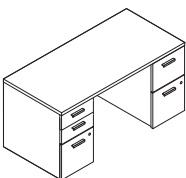


30"	60"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKSL	\$1803
30"	66"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKSL	\$1904
30"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKSL	\$2001
36"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKSL	\$2095

Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configuration.

Desk with One Full Depth End Panel and Right-Hand Pedestal

30"	60"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKSPR	\$1803
30"	66"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKSPR	\$1904
30"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKSPR	\$2001
36"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKSPR	\$2095

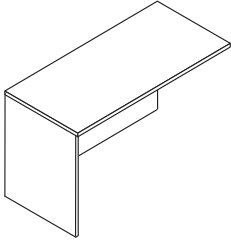


Desk with Two Pedestals

30"	60"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKDP	\$2448
30"	66"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKDP	\$2572
30"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKDP	\$2693
36"	72"	28 7/16"	AMQCRDSKDP	\$2812

Embank

Returns and Return Shells



Standard Includes

- Return and return shells: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Returns shipped fully assembled
- Return shells shipped ready to assemble

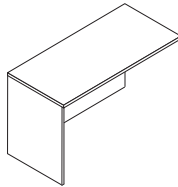
Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

► **Product Information continued on next page**

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case

Return Shell with One Left-Hand Full Depth End Panel

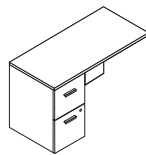
24"	42"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNL	\$626
-----	-----	----------	------------------	-------

24"	48"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNL	\$683
-----	-----	----------	------------------	-------

Return Shell with One Right-Hand Full Depth End Panel

24"	42"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNR	\$626
-----	-----	----------	------------------	-------

24"	48"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNR	\$683
-----	-----	----------	------------------	-------



Left-hand unit

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case

LPL Headset

Return with One Left-Hand Pedestal

24"	42"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNSPL	\$1297
-----	-----	----------	--------------------	--------

24"	48"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNSPL	\$1419
-----	-----	----------	--------------------	--------

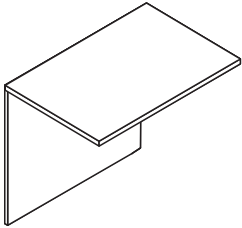
Return with One Right-Hand Pedestal

24"	42"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNSPR	\$1297
-----	-----	----------	--------------------	--------

24"	48"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNSPR	\$1419
-----	-----	----------	--------------------	--------

Embank

Bridge



Standard Includes

- Bridge: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1" thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Attachment bracket
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Modesty panel
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost

Specification Information

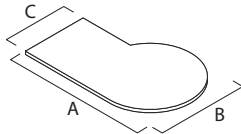
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case

Bridge

24"	36"	27 5/12"	AMQCRBRG	\$468
24"	42"	27 5/12"	AMQCRBRG	\$498
24"	48"	27 5/12"	AMQCRBRG	\$535

Embank

D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces



Right-hand unit

Tip: Width and Depth is specified for the D-Shape Top.

Tip: Width A, Depth B, and Depth C is specified for the P-Shape Top.

Tip: Right-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with left-hand returns. Left-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with right-hand returns.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
- Column leg: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

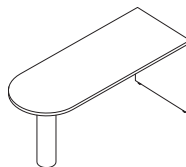
Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Depth	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$25
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Quarter Height	+\$162
	Full	+\$286
Width A	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Depth B	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
Depth C	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Modular Depth C	Base Prices		
		Modular Width	60"W	66"W

D-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

AMQCRDWKSF	30"D	\$1144	\$1216	\$1281
	36"D	\$1259	\$1330	\$1434



► Product Information continued on next page

Embank

D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

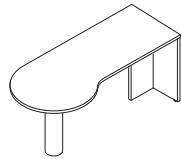
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

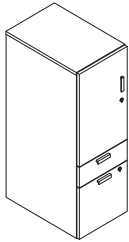
Style Number	Dimensions Modular Depth C	Base Prices		
		Modular	60"W	66"W 72"W

P-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

AMQCRPWKSF	24"D	\$1313	\$1454	\$1664
	30"D	\$1381	\$1530	\$1750
	36"D	\$1452	\$1606	\$1839



Right-hand unit



Standard Includes

- Single-door tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	15 3/4"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

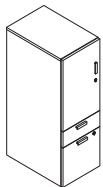
Tip: Nominal dimensions shown in specifying. Please refer to understanding pages for actual dimensions.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base	
D	W	H		Prices	LPL Case
					LPL Headset

Single Left-Hinged Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWBFL	\$1973
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWBFL	\$2063
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWBFL	\$2162
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWBFL	\$2265



▶ **Product Information continued on next page**

Embank

Towers

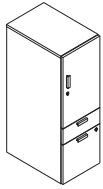
► **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices

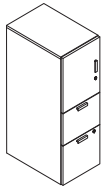
LPL Case

LPL Headset



Single Right-Hinged Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWBFR	\$1973
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWBFR	\$2063
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWBFR	\$2162
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWBFR	\$2265



Single Left-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers

24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWFFL	\$2045
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWFFL	\$2142
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWFFL	\$2244
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWFFL	\$2350



Single Right-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers

24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWFFR	\$2045
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWFFR	\$2142
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWFFR	\$2244
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWFFR	\$2350



Left-hand unit

Standard Includes

- Dual-door tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

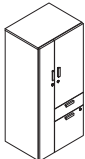
Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	24"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: Handedness determines the location of the wardrobe.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



Left-hand unit

Dual Left-Hand Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWDBFL	\$2098
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWDBFL	\$2198
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWDBFL	\$2448
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWDBFL	\$2671

► **Product Information continued on next page**

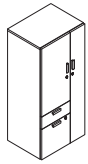
Embank

Towers

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



Right-hand unit

Dual Right-Hand Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

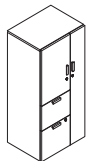
24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWDBFR	\$2098
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWDBFR	\$2198
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWDBFR	\$2448
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWDBFR	\$2671



Left-hand unit

Dual Door Tower with Two File Drawers, Wardrobe Left

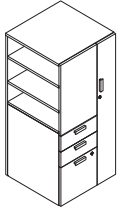
24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWDFFL	\$2178
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWDFFL	\$2282
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWDFFL	\$2542
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWDFFL	\$2773



Right-hand unit

Dual Right-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers, Wardrobe Right

24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWDFFR	\$2178
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWDFFR	\$2282
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWDFFR	\$2542
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWDFFR	\$2773



Right-hand unit

Standard Includes

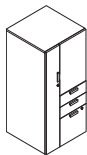
- Side access tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	24"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



Left-hand unit

Side Access Left-Hand Tower with Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWSABBFL	\$2267
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWSABBFL	\$2374
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWSABBFL	\$2488
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWSABBFL	\$2609

► **Product Information continued on next page**



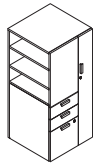
Embank

Towers

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



Right-hand unit

Side Access Right-Hand Tower with Two Box Drawers/One File Drawer

24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWSABBFR	\$2267
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWSABBFR	\$2374
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWSABBFR	\$2488
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWSABBFR	\$2609



Left-hand unit

Side Access Left-Hand Tower with Two File Drawers

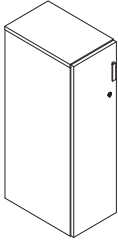
24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWSAFFL	\$2185
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWSAFFL	\$2291
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWSAFFL	\$2400
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWSAFFL	\$2515



Right-hand unit

Side Access Right-Hand Tower with Two File Drawers

24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWSAFFR	\$2185
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWSAFFR	\$2291
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWSAFFR	\$2400
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWSAFFR	\$2515



Tip: Wardrobe must be attached to two additional wardrobes, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping.

Standard Includes

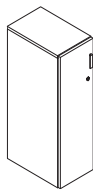
- Wardrobe: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick table top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	12"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

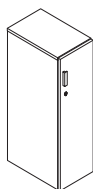
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



Wardrobes-Hinged Left

24"	12"	41 25/32"	AMQCRWDL	\$1073
24"	12"	47 31/32"	AMQCRWDL	\$1129
24"	12"	54 1/8"	AMQCRWDL	\$1189



Wardrobes-Hinged Right

24"	12"	41 25/32"	AMQCRWDR	\$1073
24"	12"	47 31/32"	AMQCRWDR	\$1129
24"	12"	54 1/8"	AMQCRWDR	\$1189



Embank

Bookcases

Standard Includes

- Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1" thick table top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

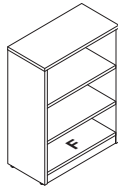
Width	30"	Prices below
	36"	Prices below
Height	41 25/32"	Prices below
	47 31/32"	Prices below
	54 1/8"	Prices below
	66 1/2"	Prices below
	72 11/16"	Prices below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices

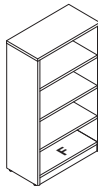
LPL Case

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves



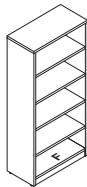
Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	41 25/32"	AMQCRBK	\$1022
15"	36"	41 25/32"	AMQCRBK	\$1042
15"	30"	47 31/32"	AMQCRBK	\$1064
15"	36"	47 31/32"	AMQCRBK	\$1084



Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	54 1/8"	AMQCRBK	\$1108
15"	36"	54 1/8"	AMQCRBK	\$1130



Four Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	66 1/2"	AMQCRBK	\$1155
15"	36"	66 1/2"	AMQCRBK	\$1177
15"	30"	72 11/16"	AMQCRBK	\$1299
15"	36"	72 11/16"	AMQCRBK	\$1325

Standard Includes

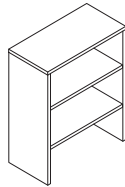
- Stacking bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Attachment hardware
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	30"	Prices below
	36"	Prices below
Height	25 5/8"	Prices below
	37 31/32"	Prices below
	44 3/16"	Prices below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case

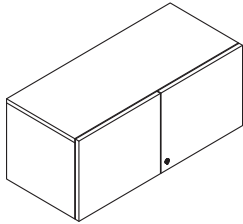


Stacking Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	25 5/8"	AMQCRBKS	\$803
15"	30"	37 31/32"	AMQCRBKS	\$836
15"	30"	44 3/16"	AMQCRBKS	\$893
15"	36"	25 5/8"	AMQCRBKS	\$819
15"	36"	37 31/32"	AMQCRBKS	\$851
15"	36"	44 3/16"	AMQCRBKS	\$912

Embank

Overheads and Organizer



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: Markerboard headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Standard Includes

- Overhead: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Wood dowel and glue drawer construction: black
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

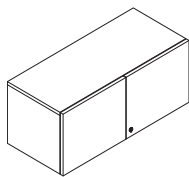
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Door Type	Hinged Doors	No cost
	Sliding Doors	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36"W-66"W: +\$141 72"W: +\$191
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Door Surface Type	Laminate	Price below
	Markerboard	Price below

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number	Style	Base	Option
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					LPL Case	Markerboard Door
LPL Headset						

Overhead with Hinged Doors

16"	36"	15"	2	AMQCROHHD	\$731	N.A.
16"	42"	15"	3	AMQCROHHD	\$847	N.A.
16"	48"	15"	3	AMQCROHHD	\$969	N.A.
16"	60"	15"	3	AMQCROHHD	\$1204	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	AMQCROHHD	\$1325	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	AMQCROHHD	\$1393	N.A.



► Product Information continued on next page

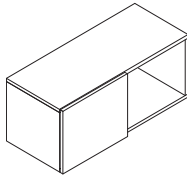
Embank

Overheads and Organizer

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

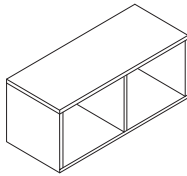
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number	Style	Base	Option
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					LPL Case	Markerboard Door
					LPL Headset	



Overhead with Sliding Doors

16"	36"	15"	1	AMQCROHSDP	\$636	+\$112
16"	42"	15"	1	AMQCROHSDP	\$752	+\$136
16"	48"	15"	1	AMQCROHSDP	\$875	+\$150
16"	60"	15"	1	AMQCROHSDP	\$1109	+\$213
16"	66"	15"	1	AMQCROHSDP	\$1230	+\$253
16"	72"	15"	1	AMQCROHSDP	\$1298	+\$272



Overhead with No Doors, Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHOP	\$459	N.A.
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHOP	\$576	N.A.
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHOP	\$697	N.A.
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHOP	\$932	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHOP	\$1053	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHOP	\$1119	N.A.

Embank

Overheads and Organizer

Tip: Stacking overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: 37.98725"H overheads align with 66 1/2"H storage. 44.17475"H overheads align with 72"H storage.

Tip: Markerboard headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.

Tip: 15"H refers to the height of the storage case.

Standard Includes

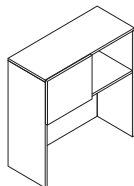
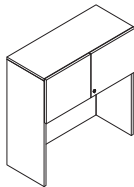
- Stacking overhead: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware

Options

Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Height	37.98725 in	Price below
	44.17475 in	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Door Type	Hinged Doors	No cost
	Sliding Doors	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Door Surface Type	Laminate	Price below
	Markerboard	Price below

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number	Style	Base	Option
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					LPL Case	Markerboard
						Door
					LPL	
					Headset	



Stacking Overhead with Hinged Doors

16"	60"	15"	3	AMQCROHSHD	\$1562	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	AMQCROHSHD	\$1684	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	AMQCROHSHD	\$1802	N.A.

Stacking Overhead with Sliding Door

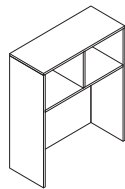
16"	60"	15"	1	AMQCROHSSD	\$1466	+\$283
16"	66"	15"	1	AMQCROHSSD	\$1588	+\$325
16"	72"	15"	1	AMQCROHSSD	\$1707	+\$370

► Product Information continued on next page

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number	Style	Base	Option
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					LPL Case	Markerboard
						Door
					LPL	
					Headset	



Stacking Overhead with No Doors, Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

15"	60"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHS	\$1093	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHS	\$1217	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHS	\$1331	N.A.

Embank

Overheads and Organizer

Standard Includes

- Organizer: Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01

Options

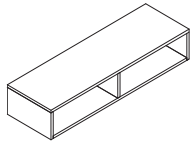
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36"W-66"W: +\$141 72"W: +\$191

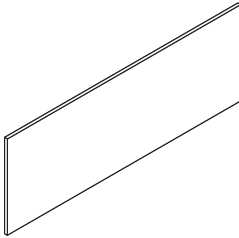
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case

Organizer, Personal

15"	36"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$885
15"	42"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$967
15"	48"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$978
15"	60"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$1007
15"	66"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$1053
15"	72"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$1110





Tip: Remove 1 1/2" in height from the tackboard if paired with a stacking overhead to utilize cable passthrough.

Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for a shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Tip: Tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Tip: Width denotes the width of the overhead the tackboard is pairing with. The application option will account for any dimensional changes needed. By selecting stacking, 2 1/4" will be removed from the overall width of the tackboard. By selecting wall mount, tackboard will ship with the exact specified width.

Standard Includes

- Tackboard: fabric price group 01
- Attachment hardware
- Modular sizes:
 - Width: 36"W-72"W
 - Height: 20 1/4"H and 26 1/4"H

Options

Height	20 1/4"	Price below
	26 1/4"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Tackboard Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$45
Application	Stacking	No cost
	Wall Mount	No cost
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Base Prices					
Modular	Style	Modular						
Height	Number	Width	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

Fabric Tackboard

20 1/4"H	AMQCRTB	\$413	\$436	\$455	\$518	\$561	\$623
26 1/4"H	AMQCRTB	\$453	\$478	\$501	\$568	\$617	\$687



Embank

Tables

Tip: All round and square table configurations receive a 36" steel X-base with the exception of the 36" Dia. round table which receives a 26" steel X-base.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Diameter	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Base Type	X-Base	No cost
X-Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$23
Width	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below

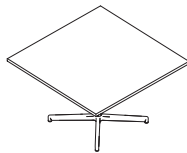
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices
	Diameter/Width	Modular Height	LPL



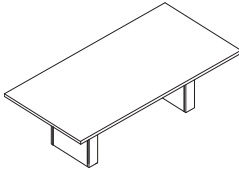
Round Table

AMQCRRTBL	36" Dia.	28"H	\$1011
	48" Dia.	28"H	\$1275



Square Table

AMQCRSQTBL	36" Dia.	28"H	\$1011
	48" Dia.	28"H	\$1275



Tip: Hinged power doors have a 55/16"D, 8 5/16"W, and 2"H.

Tip: 72"W and 96"W tables receive two rectangular bases and 120"W and 144"W tables receive three rectangular bases.

Tip: One hinged power door comes with 72"W tables, two hinged power doors with 96"W and 120"W tables, and four hinged power doors with 144"W tables.

Tip: Widths 96"-144" have two-piece tops and will not have matching grain direction.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Depth	36 1/4"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Width	120"	Price below
	144"	Price below
	72"	Price below
	96"	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Type	Rectangular Base	No cost
Rectangular Base Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Power Option	No Power	No cost
	Hinged Door	+\$543 per door

Specification Information

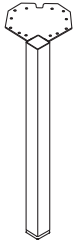
Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices			
	Modular	Modular	Modular			
	Depth	Height	Width	72"W	96"W	120"W

Rectangular Table

AMQCRRECTBL	36 1/4"D	28"H	\$1711	\$2058	\$2167	\$2693
	48"D	28"H	\$1881	\$2305	\$2472	\$3061

Embank

Legs and Table Bases



Standard Includes

- Square legs: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

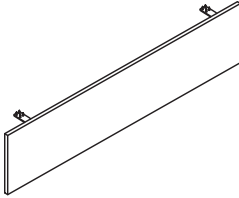
Leg Height	28"	Price below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$34

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
2"	2"	27 1/4"	AMQCRSQB	\$200

Embank

Modesty Panel



Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Bracket: paint price group 01, Merle
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Width	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices		
		Modular Width	36"W	48"W

Low-Pressure Laminate

AMQCRMP	13 3/4"	\$413	\$468	\$522
----------------	---------	-------	-------	-------



Embank

Accessories

Tip: Ganging hardware is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application.

Standard Includes

- Attachment kit, four bolts and nuts per kit, if selected: bronze only

Specification Information

Style	Quantity	Price
Number		

Attachment Kit, Cabinet to Cabinet Application

AMQAWAK	1	\$47
---------	---	------

Resources

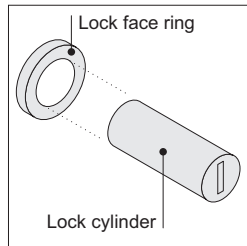
Lock and Keying

332

Lock and Keying

For Tektis and Embank Products

All locking products are standard with field-installed, keyed-random locks. Locks will ship with lock plug installed. Lock cylinder will be packaged separately and field-installed.



Locks consist of a field-installed lock cylinder and a field-installed lock face ring.




Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Field-Installed Keying




Field-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number.

Key Random

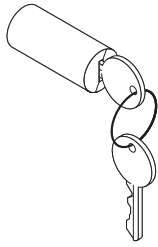
-  FR305
-  FR421
-  FR305

or

-  XF1011
 -  XF1042
 -  XF1011
- } XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	No cost	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	---------	---------------------------------



Standard Includes

- Lock cylinder, keyed random:
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
- Two keys

Options

Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Master Key Random	No cost
	Standard Key Random	No cost

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	Price
-------	--------------	-------

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	AMQLOCK9201FR	No cost
-----------------	----------------------	---------

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	AMQLOCK9201XF	No cost
-----------------	----------------------	---------

Tip: Specify keys separately only if extra sets are needed. Lock cylinders ship standard with units that require them.



West Elm Furniture

Statement of Line 328

Greenpoint

Understanding 332

Specifying 342

Linear Personal Table

Specifying 345

Lily Pad Nesting Tables

Specifying 346

Maisie Side Tables

Specifying 348

Nolan Side Table

Specifying 349

Stump Side Table

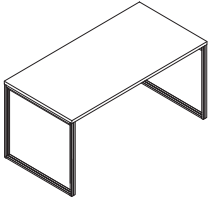
Specifying 350

Statement of Line

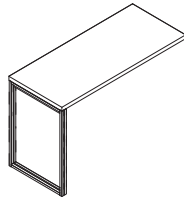
Furniture

Greenpoint Private Office

Desks and Returns

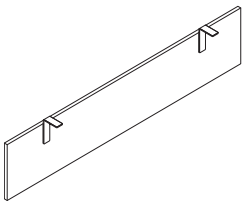


Private Desk
Understanding
▶ Page 340
Specifying
▶ Page 342



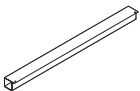
Desk Return with Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 340
Specifying
▶ Page 343

Modesty Panel



Understanding
▶ Page 340
Specifying
▶ Page 343

Wire Managers



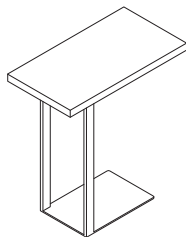
1 3/4" D Wire Manager
Specifying
▶ Page 344



Wire Clip
Specifying
▶ Page 344

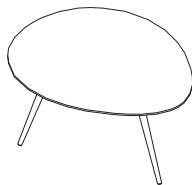
Furniture, continued

Linear Personal Table



Specifying
▶ Page 345

Lily Pad Nesting Tables



Lily Pad—16"H
Specifying
▶ Page 346

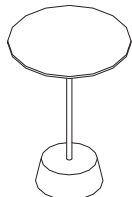


Lily Pad—18"H
Specifying
▶ Page 346



Lily Pad—20"H
Specifying
▶ Page 347

Maisie Side Tables



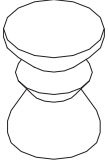
Maisie—22"H
Specifying
▶ Page 348



Maisie—25"H
Specifying
▶ Page 348

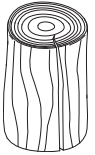
Furniture, continued

Nolan Side Table



Specifying
▶ Page 349

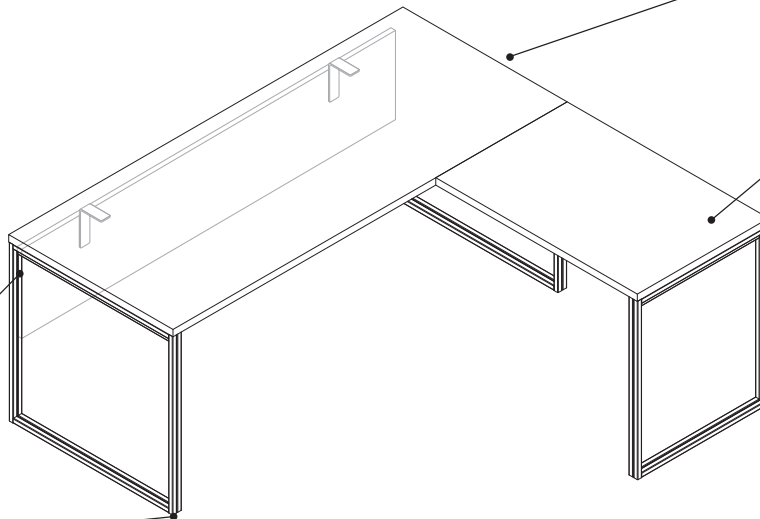
Stump Side Table



Specifying
▶ Page 350

Greenpoint Private Office

Greenpoint private office offers a contemporary take on the private office with its distinct visual language and fresh material options.



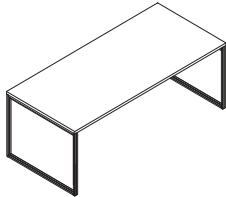
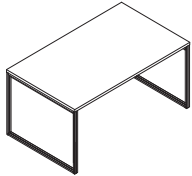
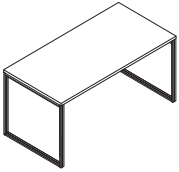
Private desk worksur-
faces are 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. They
are specified with High-
Pressure Laminate. Height
of the private desk is 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Desk returns are avail-
able for private desks and
can be specified with a leg
support.

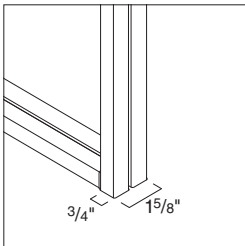
A modesty panel is avail-
able and ordered separately.
They can be specified in
High-Pressure Laminate.
Modesty panel can be
mounted flush or inset.

Leveling glides provide
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustment.

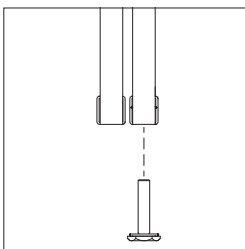
Product Details



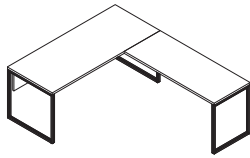
Private desks are available in a range of sizes and come standard with two legs. Desk returns and modesty panels are also available.



Legs are welded metal.

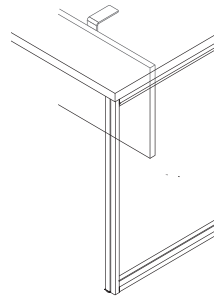
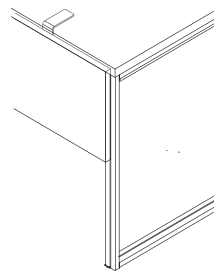


Glides are adjustable and provide 1 1/2" adjustment.



Desk returns are used with private desks to form L-shape configurations, where everything is in reach.

Modesty panels cannot be used on the return side of this configuration.



Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset. Height can be adjusted to provide cord pass-through.

Surface Materials

Worksurface and modesty panel

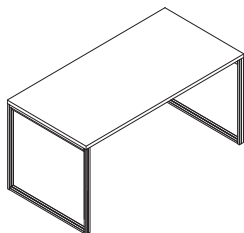
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2759 Warm White
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge

Frame and base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

West Elm Furniture

Greenpoint



Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2" leveling glides

Options

Depth	30"	Prices below
Width	60"	Prices below
	66"	Prices below
	72"	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41

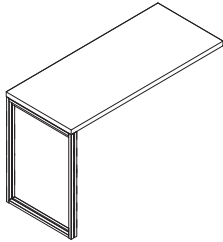
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices		
	Depth	Width			
			60"	66"	72"

Greenpoint Private Desk

Laminate HPL Price Group 01

AMQWESINDPD	30"	\$2141	\$2202	\$2265
--------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------



Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2" leveling glides

Options

Depth	24"	Prices below
Width	42"	Prices below
	48"	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$19

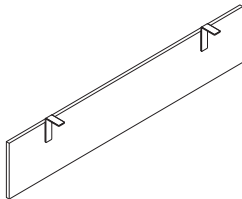
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices	
	Depth		Width	
			42"	48"

Greenpoint Desk Return with Leg

Laminate HPL Price Group 01

AMQWESINDRL	24"	\$1183	\$1243
--------------------	-----	--------	--------



Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Mounting brackets: black paint

Options

Width	60"	No cost
	66"	No cost
	72"	No cost
Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Prices		
	Height		Width		
			60"	66"	72"

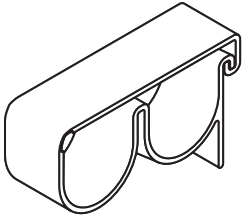
Greenpoint Modesty Panel

Laminate HPL Price Group 01

AMQWESINDMP	12 1/2"	\$504	\$532	\$558
--------------------	---------	-------	-------	-------

West Elm Furniture

Greenpoint



Standard Includes

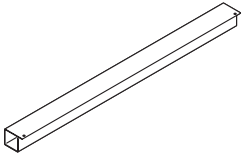
- Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only
- Foam tape
- Mounting screws

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Wire Clip, Package of 6

AMQ999CHT	\$106
------------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware
- Wire manager: 6000 Black

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	Price
------------	--------	--------------	-------

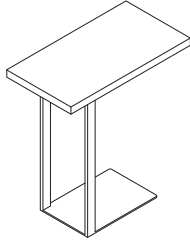
D	W	H	
---	---	---	--

1 3/4"D Wire Manager

1 3/4"	30"	1 3/4"	0.56 lb	AMQAWM30	\$70
--------	-----	--------	---------	-----------------	------

West Elm Furniture

Linear Personal Table



Standard Includes

- Table: natural oak

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

Linear Personal Table

AMQWEM8	13"	24"	26"	\$673
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-------

West Elm Furniture

Lily Pad Nesting Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: dry erase board

Options

Color		
	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+\$255
	White Marble	+\$744

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

Lily Pad Nesting Table

AMQWEM7	25"	30"	16"	\$792
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-------



Standard Includes

- Table: dry erase board

Options

Color		
	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+\$275
	White Marble	+\$765

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

Lily Pad Nesting Table

AMQWEM59	25"	30"	18"	\$812
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-------

West Elm Furniture

Lily Pad Nesting Tables

West Elm Furniture



Standard Includes

- Table: dry erase board

Options

Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+\$301
	White Marble	+\$791

Specification Information

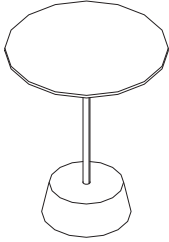
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

Lily Pad Nesting Table

AMQWEM60	25"	30"	20"	\$825
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-------

West Elm Furniture

Maisie Side Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: walnut veneer

Options

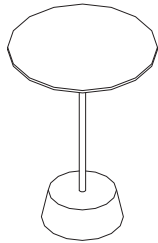
Color	Walnut	No cost
	Marble	+\$222

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	Dia.	Height	

Maisie Side Table

AMQWEM11	18"	22"	\$851
-----------------	-----	-----	-------



Standard Includes

- Table: walnut veneer

Options

Color	Walnut	No cost
	Marble	+\$229

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	Dia.	Height	

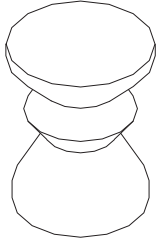
Maisie Side Table

AMQWEM4	18"	25"	\$884
----------------	-----	-----	-------

West Elm Furniture

Nolan Side Table

West Elm Furniture



Standard Includes

- Table: antique brass

Specification Information

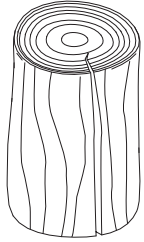
Style Number	Dimensions		Price
	Dia.	Height	

Nolan Side Table

AMQWEM9	14"	18"	\$525
----------------	-----	-----	-------

West Elm Furniture

Stump Side Table



Tip: Stump side table will be culled August 2023.

Standard Includes

- Table: solid cypress

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Price
	Dia.	Height	
AMQWEM5	12 1/2"	19"	\$668

Stump Side Table

AMQ Seating

JAKU	345
SIYA	353
ZILO	359
BODI	367
FL-X	371
TIZU	375
BIXBY	381
WEST ELM SEATING	391

JAKU

JAKU

Understanding	346
Specifying	355

Jaku Features

Frame available in White and Black

Base available in Polished Aluminum, White and Black

Removable Seat Covers

Smart Sync Mechanism with Variable Back Stop with Tension Adjustment

Step Sync Mech with Multi-Position Back Lock and Tension Knob

3-Way Adjustable or Fixed Arms

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)

Waterfall Seat Design

Fully Assembled option



Jaku Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	38 lbs
Back Dimensions	18.25"w x 22"h
Seat Dimensions	19.25"w x 19.75"d
Seat Height	17" - 20.25"
Back Height	39.25" - 42.5"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.25" - 26.75"
Adjustable Seat Depth	16.5" - 17.75"
Base Width	27"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with velcro closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester
Castors	Soft* (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with velcro closure
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Backrest Finish	Black W/ Black Mesh Adj Lumbar	No cost
	White W/ Grey Mesh Adj. Lumbar	+\$11
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	Grey Plastic Seat Shell	+\$7
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Armrests	Fixed, Black	No cost
	Fixed, White	+\$5
	3-Way Adjustable, Black	+\$43
	3-Way Adjustable, White	+\$48
Mechanism	Step Sync Mechanism, Black	No cost
	Smart Sync Mechanism, Black	+\$62
	Smart Sync Mechanism, Grey	+\$63
Cylinder	Smart Sync Cylinder, Chrome	No cost
	Smart Sync Cylinder, Black	No cost
	Smart Sync Cylinder, White	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, Black	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, Chrome	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, White	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$13
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$31
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Chair

JAKUCHAIR \$758

JAKU

JAKU



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

JAKU001 \$925



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Step Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

JAKU002 \$862



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, white base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- White base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

JAKU003 \$907



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

JAKU004 \$895

JAKU**JAKU**

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Step Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

JAKU005 \$832



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

JAKU006 \$863



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, fixed arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

JAKU007 \$882



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, fixed arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

JAKU008 \$851

JAKU

JAKU



Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

JAKU Seat Cover

JAKUSEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	\$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	\$129

SIYA



SIYA

Understanding	354
Specifying	363

Siya Features

Frame available in White and Black

Base available in Polished Aluminum, White and Black

Removable Seat Covers

Synchronized Mechanism with Tension Adjustment

Multi-Position Back Lock

4-Way Width Adjustable Arms

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)

Waterfall Seat Design

Fully Assembled option



Siya Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	39 lbs
Back Dimensions	18.5" w x 23.4" h
Seat Dimensions	19.5" w x 19.3" d
Seat Height	17.25" - 21.25"
Back Height	41.25" - 45.25"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.6" - 26.4"
Adjustable Seat Depth	16.25" - 17.5"
Base Width	27"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with zip closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Castors	Soft* (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- 4-way adjustable arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Multi-position back lock
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Backrest Finish	Black W/ Black Mesh Adj Lumbar	No cost
	White W/ Grey Mesh Adj. Lumbar	+\$12
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	White Plastic Seat Shell	+\$7
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Armrests	4-Way Adjustable, Black	No cost
	4-Way Adjustable, White	+\$6
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$30
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

SIYA Chair

SIYACHAIR \$812

SIYA

SIYA



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group	Price
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

SIYA Pre-Configured Chair

SIYA001 \$872



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, white base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- White base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group	Price
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

SIYA Pre-Configured Chair

SIYA002 \$853



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

SIYA Pre-Configured Chair

SIYA003 \$843



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

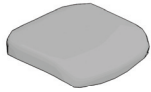
Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

SIYA Pre-Configured Chair

SIYA004 \$812

SIYA
SIYA



Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

SIYA Seat Cover

SIYASEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	\$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	\$129

ZILO



ZILO

Understanding

360

Specifying

369

Zilo Features

Choose from standard configurations or customize your own

Available in Black, White or All Mesh

Choose from Mid or High Back

Full Syncro Mechanism with Tension Adjuster

2 Position Lock with Sliding Seat Mechanism

3-way Adjustable or Fixed Loop Arm styles

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Removable Seat Covers in 3 material options (fabric, leather and polyurethane)



Zilo Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	38 lbs
Height Range	39.5" - 43.5"
High Back Dimensions	18"w x 21.5"h
Mid-Back Dimensions	18"w x 18.5"h
Seat Dimensions	19.25"w x 20"d
Seat Height Range	18.5" - 22.75"
Arms Span (outside edges)	25.25" - 26.5"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Base Width	Nylon: 27" / Polished Aluminum: 27.5"
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with velcro closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with velcro closure
- Fixed loop arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Backrest Finish	Mid Back - Black, 22.5" High	No cost
	Mid Back - White, 22.5" High	+\$12
	High Back-Black Mesh,26" High	+\$50
	High-Black Mesh for Mesh Seat	+\$50
	High Back - White, 26" High	+\$62
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	White Plastic Seat Shell	+\$7
	Black Shell,for All Mesh Chair	+\$204
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Armrests	Fixed Loop, Black	No cost
	Fixed Loop, White	+\$6
	3-Way Adjustable, Black	+\$35
	3-Way Adjustable, White	+\$43
Mechanism	Synchro W/ Tension Adjust	No cost
	Swivel,Draft Ring W/ Ext. Cyl.	+\$168
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$13
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$31
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Task Chair

ZILOCHAIR \$679

ZILO

ZILO



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO001 \$828



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, white base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- White base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO002 \$810



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO003 \$794



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO004 \$763



ZILO

ZILO



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back and seat, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Mesh back and seat
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO005 \$856



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO006 \$791



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- Fixed loop arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO007 \$759



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, swivel, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- Fixed loop arms
- Swivel, drafting ring with extended cylinder
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

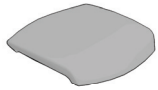
Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO008 \$908

ZILO
ZILO



Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

ZILO Seat Cover

ZILOSEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	\$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	\$129
	Leather Price Group 07	\$210

BODI



BODI

Understanding	368
Specifying	377

Bodi Features

- Available in Black and White frames
- Syncro with Tension Adjuster and Locking Mechanism
- Adjustable Armrest with PU Pad
- Adjustable Lumbar Support
- Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)
- Removable/Washable Seat Covers



Bodi Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	33 lbs
Height Range	37.25" - 42.75"h
Back Dimensions	19"w x 23.75"h
Seat Dimensions	19"w x 20"d
Seat Height Range	17.5" - 23"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.25"
Base Width	27"
Base / Body Frame Material	Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable, with zip closure
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 5 1/2" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.5" - 23")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- 1-way adjustable arms
- Mesh back
- Multi-position back lock
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment and locking mechanism
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

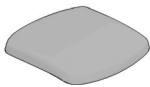
Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	+\$63
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

BODI Task Chair

BODICHAIR \$624



Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

BODI Seat Cover

BODISEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	\$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	\$129



FL-X



FL-X

Understanding

372

Specifying

381

FL-X Features

Weight activated back tilt mechanism

Height adjustable

Shell or Mesh back

Smooth coated armrest pads

Seat colors in 11 fabrics and 3 vinyl

Available in Black, White and Light Grey/White

Mesh back includes additional lumbar support piece

Optional fabric back cover for Shell back



FL-X Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
-----------------	---------

Net Weight	36 lbs
------------	--------

Chair Total Height	37"—41.5"
--------------------	-----------

Height Adjustable Range	4.7"
-------------------------	------

Base Width	27"
------------	-----

Back Dimensions	16.5"w x 22"h
-----------------	---------------

Seat Dimensions	18"w x 19.5"d
-----------------	---------------

Seat Height Range	16"—21"
-------------------	---------

Arms Span (outside edges)	24.5"
---------------------------	-------

Body Frame Material	Nylon
---------------------	-------

Base Material	Nylon
---------------	-------

Cushion Seat	Polyurethane foam and fabric
--------------	------------------------------

Castors	Nylon, soft* (Black & White/Grey)
---------	-----------------------------------



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: Base finish matches frame finish.

Tip: White frame, white back not available with mesh back.

Tip: Back finish applicable to fabric back cover only.

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (16" - 21")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, Light Grey Back	+\$32
	White Frame, White Back	+\$64
Back Type	Shell Back	No cost
	Mesh Back	+\$32
	Fabric Back Cover	+\$74
Back Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$31
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$32
	Vinyl Price Group 04	+\$82
Cylinder	Standard	No cost
	Drafting Ring W/ Extended Heig	+\$204
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

FL-X Chair

FLXXCHAIR \$865

FL-X

FL-X



Tip: Contains the entire seat assembly: cushion, fabric, and inner seat pan.

Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

FL-X Seat Cover and Assembly

FLXXSEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$136
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$167
	Vinyl Price Group 04	\$217



Standard Includes

- Back cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

FL-X Back Cover

FLXXBACKCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$74
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$105

TIZU

TIZU

Understanding	376
Specifying	386

Tizu Work Features

Height adjustable

Mesh back with lumbar support or plastic back

Fixed Loop Arms or Armless with torsion tilt

Removable seat covers in Buzz, Era, Connect and Brisa Collections

Available in Black with Black base and White with Chrome base



Tizu Work Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	27 lbs.
Chair Total Height	37" - 41"
Height Adjustable Range	4"
Base Width	26.5"
Back Width (top)	17"
Seat Dimensions	17.75"w x 18.5"d
Seat Height Range	18" - 22"
Arms Span (outside edges)	23.5"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Material	Nylon (Black) / Aluminum (Grey)
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Cushion Seat	Polyurethane foam / fabric
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

Tizu Features

Nesting

Available in Black and White

Mesh back with lumbar support or plastic back

Torsion Tension with Fixed Loop Arms or Armless

Removable seat covers in Buzz, Era, Connect and Brisa Collections

Glides Available



Tizu Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	22 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.75" w x 18.5" d
Back Dimensions	19" w x 20" h
Arms Span (outside edges)	23.5"
Legs Dimension	19.25" w x 20.5" d
Seat Height from Floor	19"
Back Height from Floor	37.5"
Nesting Depth Increase	11" (per chair – average of 10 nested chairs)
Body Frame Material	Plastic
Leg Frame Materials	Steel
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Seat Covers	Removable with zip closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

TIZU

TIZU



Tip: Black frame only available with black base and soft, black castors or glides.

Tip: White frame only available with polished aluminum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.

Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.

Tip: Armrests upcharge only applicable to mesh back back type.

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18" - 22")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	+\$45
Back Type	Mesh Back	Black: +\$173 White: +\$186
	Plastic Back	Black: +\$192 White: +\$211
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Armrests	Armless	Black: No cost White: +\$5
	Fixed Loop	Black: +\$43 White: +\$50
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	Polished Aluminum Base	No cost
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

TIZU Task Chair

TIZUWORK \$554



Tip: Black frame only available with chrome base and soft, black castors or glides.

Tip: White frame only available with white or platinum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.

Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.

Tip: Armrests upcharge only applicable to mesh back back type.

Standard Includes

- 4-prong nesting base
- Plastic frame
- Steel base
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- Fixed lumbar support
- Mesh back
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	No cost
Back Type	Mesh Back	Black: +\$173 White: +\$186
	Plastic Back	Black: +\$192 White: +\$211
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Armrests	Armless	Black: No cost White: +\$5
	Fixed Loop	Black: +\$43 White: +\$50
Base Option	Chrome Base	No cost
	Platinum Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$14
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
	Glides, Black	+\$61
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

TIZU Nest Chair

TIZUNEST \$407

TIZU
TIZU



Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Options

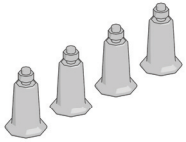
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

Specification Information

Style Number Prices

TIZU Seat Cover

TIZUSEATCOVER \$61



Standard Includes

- Set of four glides: black

Specification Information

Style Number Price

TIZU Glides (Set of 4)

TIZU-GLD \$61

BIXBY

BIXBY

Understanding

382

Specifying

393

BIXBY

Bixby Features

Nestable and stackable

Breathable, flexible perforated back design

Contoured seat reduces pressure points and evenly distributes weight for greater comfort

Fixed arms or armless

Fully upholstered, upholstered seat, upholstered back or all plastic

Hard glides, soft felt glides or soft castors

4 frame colors

8 interchangeable plastic seat and back colors

Seat and back cushion available in 11 fabric colors

Ships Fully Assembled



Bixby Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	15 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.5"w x 18.25"d
Back Dimensions	19"w x 17.5"h
Arms Span (outside edges)	25"
Legs Dimension	22"w x 19"d
Seat Height from Floor	18"
Back Height from Floor	34.5"
Tablet Surface	14.25"w x 11"d
Nesting Depth Increase	7" (per chair)
Stacking Density	6 high (on floor)
Body Material	Plastic
Leg Frame Materials	Steel
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft PU (Black or 2-tone Grey)
Glides	Hard or Soft Felt
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

Bixby Lite Work Features

- **Height adjustable**

- **Breathable, flexible perforated back design**

- **Contoured seat reduces pressure points and evenly distributes weight for greater comfort**

- **Fixed arms or armless**

- **Fully upholstered, upholstered seat, upholstered back or all plastic**

- **8 interchangeable plastic seat and back colors**

- **Seat and back cushion available in 11 fabric colors**

- **Ships Fully Assembled**

- **Optional Drafting Ring Lift Extension**



Bixby Lite Work Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	20 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.5"w x 18.25"d
Back Dimensions	19"w x 17.5"h
Arms Span (outside edges)	25"
Seat Height from Floor	14.6" - 18.6"
Back Height from Floor	32.1" - 36.1"
Body Material	Steel
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum & Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft PU (Black or 2-tone Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013

BIXBY**BIXBY**

Tip: Chairs stack 6 high.

Standard Includes

- 4-prong nesting base with 7" depth increase
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Steel base
- Hard glides: color-matched to frame

Options

Cushion Option	Back	+\$78
	Seat	+\$78
	Seat and Back	+\$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Fabric Price Group 02	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Castors or Glides	Hard Glides	No cost
	Soft Felt Glides	+\$17
	Soft Castors	+\$31

Specification Information

Style Number **Base Price**

BIXBY Chair

BXBYCHAIR \$403



Tip: Table, storage tray, and ganging cap only included with armless configuration. Ganging cap is not compatible with tablet.

Tip: Chairs stack 6 high.

Standard Includes

- 4-prong nesting base with 7" depth increase
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Steel base
- Hard glides: color-matched to frame

Options

Cushion Option	Back	+\$78
	Seat	+\$78
	Seat and Back	+\$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Fabric Price Group 02	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Castors or Glides	Hard Glides	No cost
	Soft Felt Glides	+\$17
	Soft Castors	+\$31
Accessory	Ganging Cap	+\$40
	Tablet Arm, Right Hand	+\$224
Ganging Cap Finish	Plastic	No cost
Storage Tray	Storage Tray	+\$73
Storage Tray Finish	Plastic	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

BIXBY Chair, Armless

BXBYARMLESS \$331

BIXBY

BIXBY



*Tip: BIXBY tablet, storage tray, ganging cap, and dolly not compatible with **BXBYWORK** or **BXBYSTOOL**.*

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (14.6" - 18.6")
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Plastic base
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

Options

Cushion Option	Back	+\$78
	Seat	+\$78
	Seat and Back	+\$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$30
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Fixed	+\$72
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

BIXBY Lite Work

BXBYWORK \$580



Tip: BIXBY tablet, storage tray, ganging cap, and dolly not compatible with **BXBYWORK** or **BXBYSTOOL**.

Standard Includes

- 8" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (21.8" - 29.8")
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Plastic base
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Column and adjustable footring: black
- Armless

Options

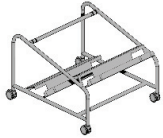
Cushion Option	Back	+\$78
	Seat	+\$78
	Seat and Back	+\$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Fabric Price Group 02	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$30
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Fixed	+\$72
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
BIXBY Lite Stool	
BXBYSTOOL	\$685



BIXBY
BIXBY



Standard Includes

- Storage dolly with locking casters: Platinum

Specification Information

Style Number Price

BIXBY Dolly

BIXBY-DOLLY \$578



Standard Includes

- Storage and ganging tray: black or platinum

Options

Storage Tray Finish	Plastic	No cost
---------------------	---------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number Price

BIXBY Storage and Ganging Tray

BXBYSTORAGE \$73



Standard Includes

- Ganging cap: black or platinum

Options

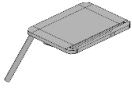
Ganging Cap Finish	Plastic	No cost
--------------------	---------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number Price

BIXBY Ganging Cap

BXBYGANGCAP \$40



Standard Includes

- 14.25"W x 11"D tablet arm: paint

Options

Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
--------------	----------------------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

BIXBY Tablet Arm

BXBYTABLETARM	\$224
----------------------	-------



West Elm Seating

Statement of Line	392
--------------------------	------------

Brighton Lounge Seating	
Understanding	396
Specifying	423
Mesa Lounge Seating	
Understanding	400
Specifying	428
Nimbus	
Specifying	431
Sterling	
Understanding	404
Specifying	424
Lucas	
Understanding	408
Specifying	426
Slope	
Understanding	412
Specifying	427

Statement of Line

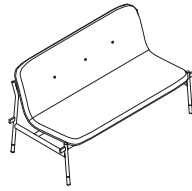
Seating

Brighton

Lounge Seating



Brighton One-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Page 423



Brighton Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Page 424



Brighton Ottoman
Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Page 424

Occasional Tables



Brighton 90° Ganging Table
Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 425



Brighton Straight Ganging Table
Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 425



Brighton End Table
Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 426



Brighton Square Table
Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 426



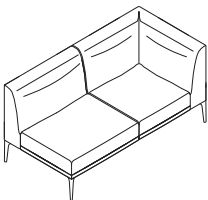
Brighton Rectangle Table
Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 427

Accessories

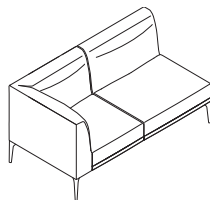


Brighton Module Power
Specifying
▶ Page 427

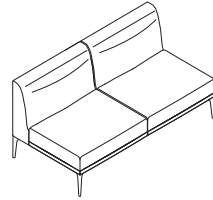
Mesa



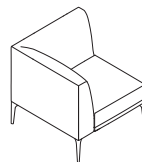
Mesa Left-Hand Chaise Lounge
Understanding
▶ Page 400
Specifying
▶ Page 428



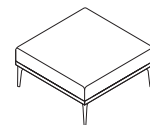
Mesa Right-Hand Chaise Lounge
Understanding
▶ Page 400
Specifying
▶ Page 428



Mesa Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶ Page 400
Specifying
▶ Page 429



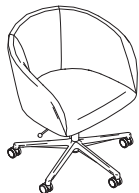
Mesa Corner Lounge
Understanding
▶ Page 400
Specifying
▶ Page 429



Ottoman
Understanding
▶ Page 400
Specifying
▶ Page 430

Seating, continued

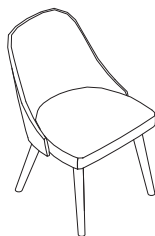
Nimbus



Nimbus Conference Chair

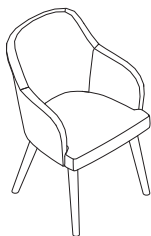
Specifying
▶ Page 431

Sterling



Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair

Specifying
▶ Page 424



Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair

Specifying
▶ Page 424



Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool

Specifying
▶ Page 424



Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Chair

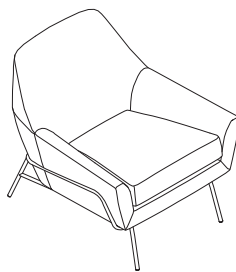
Specifying
▶ Page 425



Sterling 5-Star with Arms Conference Chair

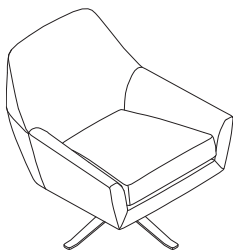
Specifying
▶ Page 425

Lucas



Lucas Wire Chair

Specifying
▶ Page 426



Lucas Swivel Chair

Specifying
▶ Page 426

Statement of Line

Seating, continued

Slope



Slope Guest Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 427



Slope Lounge Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 427



Slope Bar Height Stool
Specifying
▶ Page 428



Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 428



Slope Stacking Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 429

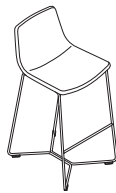
Slope—Stacked



Slope Guest Chair—Stacked
Specifying
▶ Page 430



Slope Lounge Chair—Stacked
Specifying
▶ Page 430



Slope Bar Stool—Stacked
Specifying
▶ Page 430



Slope Conference Chair—Stacked
Specifying
▶ Page 431

Brighton Lounge Seating

Inspired by the traditional wood frame joinery of mid-century design, Brighton lounge seating offers an updated take with sleek metal construction. It's configurability allows Brighton to arrange into infinite formations, while freestanding lounge and table options create even more choice.

Ganging tables are available in laminate. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach between or on the end of lounge units.

Frame caps are offered in black paint.

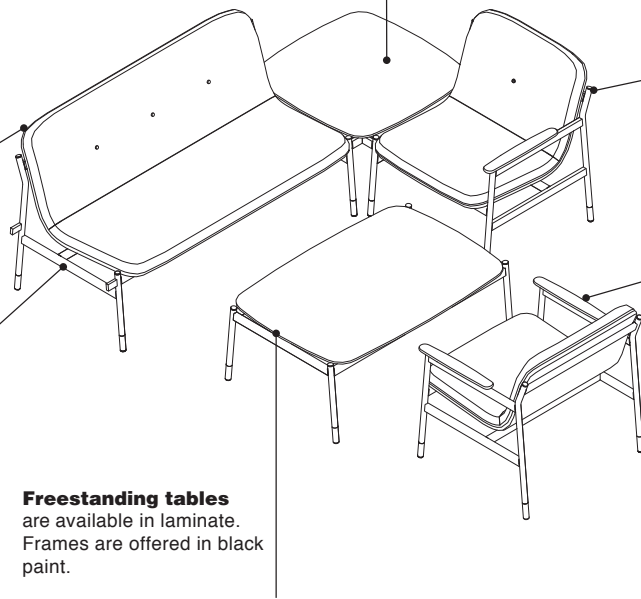
Lounge seat and backs are fully upholstered.

Arms are available on lounge units. Arm caps are black oak.

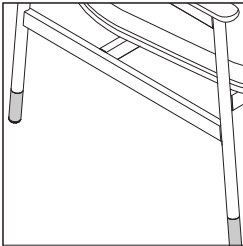
Frames are offered in black paint.

Frame feet are black paint.

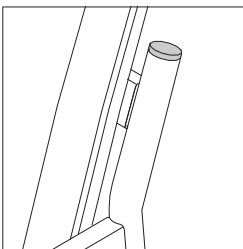
Freestanding tables are available in laminate. Frames are offered in black paint.



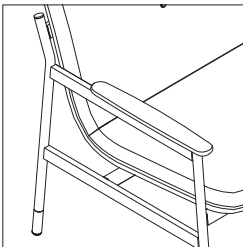
Product Details



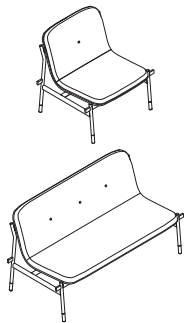
Frame feet are offered in black paint.



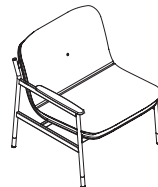
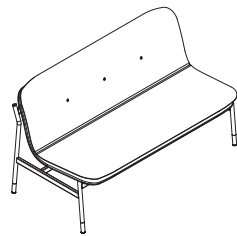
Frame caps are offered in black paint.



Armcaps are solid oak wood and are available on both one- and two-seat lounges in black oak.



Button tufting is standard on all lounges that are upholstered in fabric. One-seat lounges come standard with one button, two-seat lounges come with three buttons.



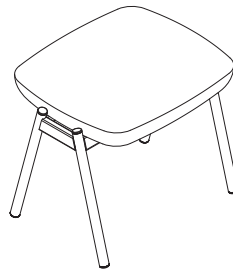
Arm Right



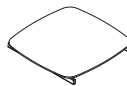
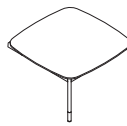
Arm Left

One- and two-seat lounges are available with and without arms and can be specified with ganging hardware or as freestanding.

Lounges must be specified with ganging hardware when used with end or ganging tables. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.



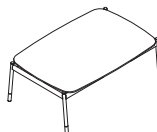
Ottoman is upholstered with a metal frame that is available in black paint.



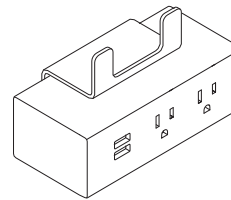
Ganging tables are available in two options: 90° and straight. Tables can be attached facing either direction and must be attached between lounge units.



End table is available in one size 28" square and can be added to either side of a lounge unit.



Freestanding tables are available in 28" square and 28"D x 42"W rectangle.



Power module has a 9' cord.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

- Billiard

Table tops

- High-Pressure Laminate

Frames

- 7207 Black

Feet and caps

- 7207 Black

Arms

- VP03 Black Oak

Power

- 6000 Black

Dimensions

▶ Page 398

Dimensions

Brighton Lounge Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
----------	---------------	-------	--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------

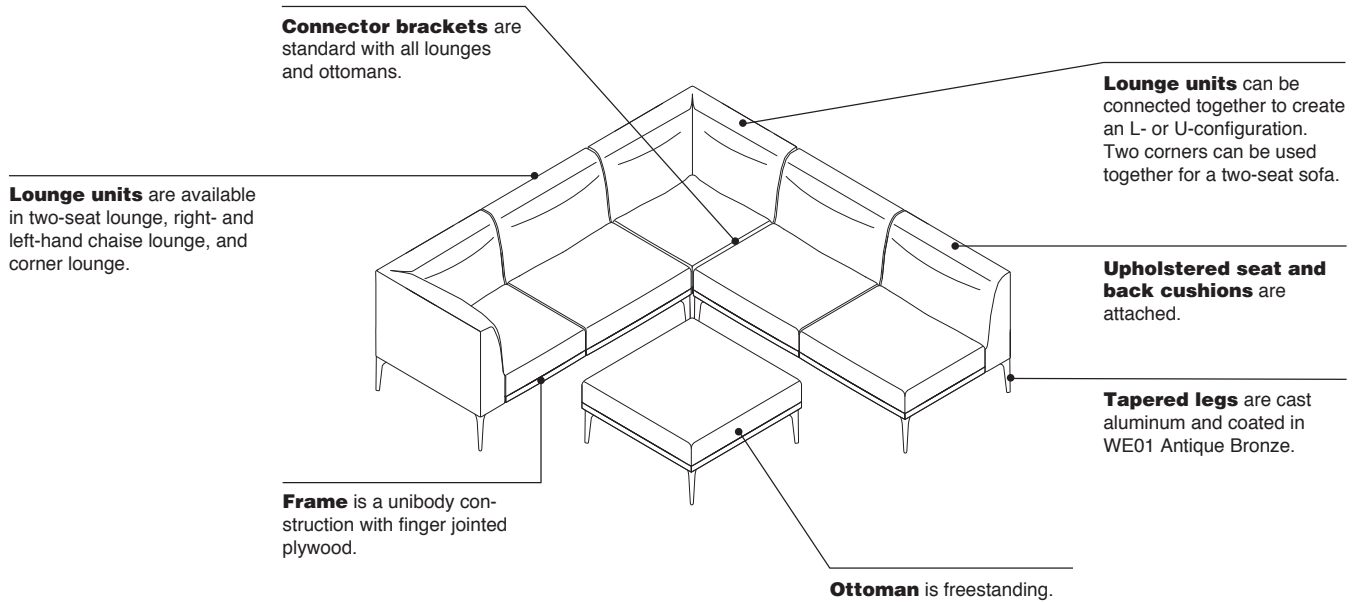
Brighton

Lounge Seating

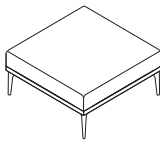
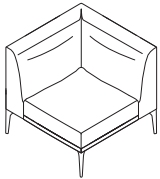
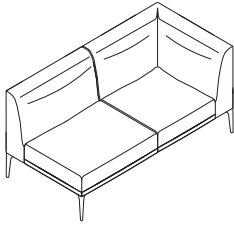
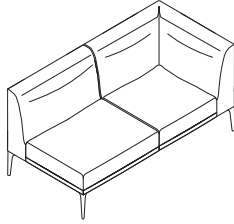
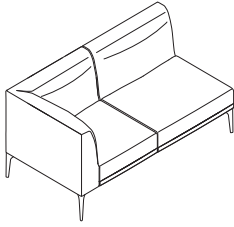
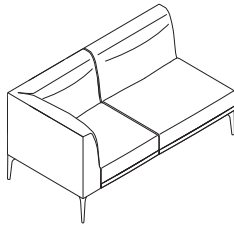
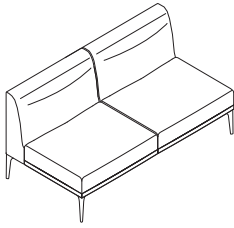
One-Seat Lounge	29 ³ / ₄ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	33 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Two-Seat Lounge	29 ³ / ₄ "	57 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	33 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	54"	17 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Ottoman	16 ³ / ₃₂ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ²³ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
90° Ganging Table	29"	29"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
End Table	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	28 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Mesa Lounge Seating

Mesa lounge seating adds style to any workspace with its modern form and tapered legs. Modular pieces can easily create common areas of any size.

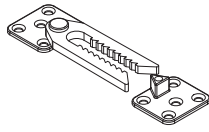


Product Details



Lounge seating features five fully upholstered, complementary models: two-seater lounge, right-hand chaise lounge, left-hand chaise lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. All models feature a four-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish.

Chaise lounge can be specified in a right- or left-hand configuration.
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

- Billiard

Legs

- WE01 Antique Bronze
- Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa.*

Dimensions

▶ Page 402

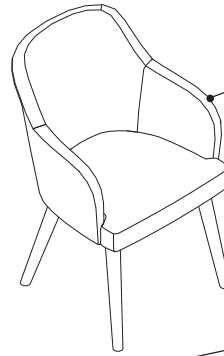
Dimensions

Mesa Lounge Seating

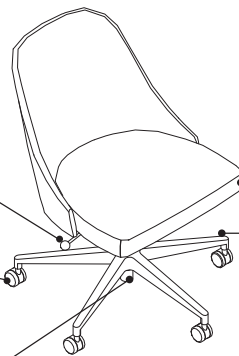
• Features	• Overall Depth	Width	Height	• Functional Seat Depth	• Seat Width	• Seat Height from Floor
Mesa						
Lounge Seating						
Two-Seat	32 ¹ / ₄ "	64 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "
Chaise	32 ¹ / ₄ "	64 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	55"	17 ³ / ₄ "
Corner	32 ¹ / ₄ "	32 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "
Ottoman	32 ¹ / ₄ "	32 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Sterling Seating

Sterling is a family of seating inspired by classic mid-century design. The style and generous sit brings retro-inspired comfort to the office. Hardwood legs or a classic aluminum base and arm options make the Sterling collection relevant across the floor plan.



Arms are optional on guest chair and conference chair. Arms are always upholstered.

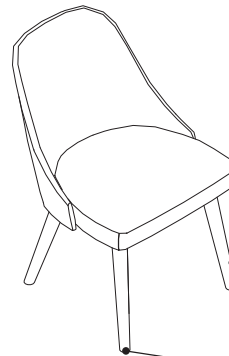


Optional tilt mechanism enhances user comfort. Available on the five-star base.

Seat height adjusts 5", from 16¹/₂"H to 21¹/₂"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Casters have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets.

Five-star base is aluminum and available polished or in black paint.

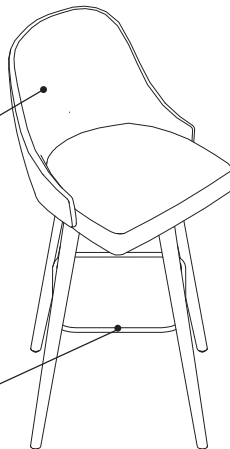


Pneumatic cylinder is always black.

Wood leg is beech hardwood and available in VP03 Black Oak.

Sterling stools have a 360° swivel feature that comes standard and does not have auto-return feature.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



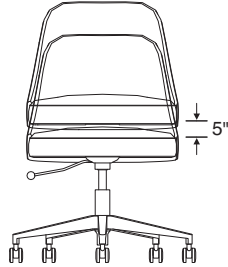
Sterling stools include footrest for added comfort.
Tip: The footrest is 8¹/₂" from the ground on the counter-height stool and 14¹/₄" on the bar-height stool.

Product Details

Five-star, and four-leg chairs are available with and without arms.

Optional tilt mechanism is available on five-star chairs and has 10° rearward and 2° forward tilt range. The seat and back always remain in a fixed position relative to each other (i.e. no recline).

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star base.

Adjustment Features**Seat Adjustments**

Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials**Upholstery**

- Billiard

Four-leg and stool base

- VP03 Black Oak

Five-star base

- 7207 Black
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Casters and glides

- 6205 Black

All seating with standard upholstery fabrics

complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

▶ Page 406

Dimensions

Sterling Seating

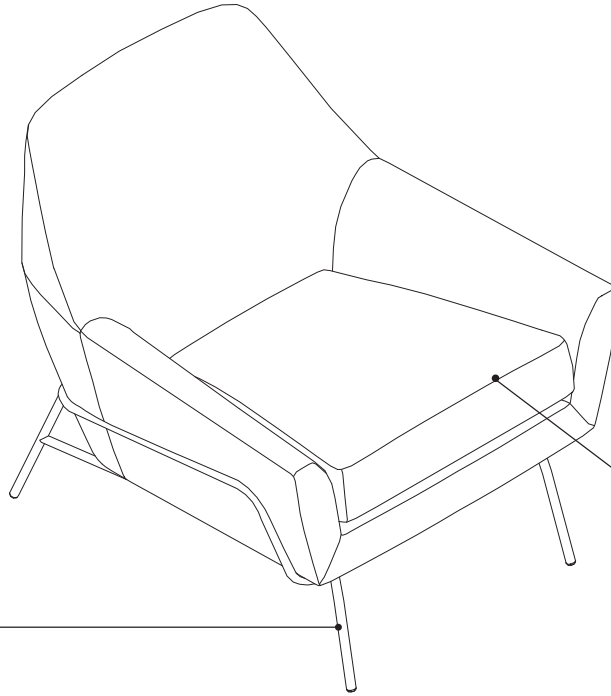
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat	Arm Height from Floor
West Elm Work Sterling									
Guest Chairs									
	25 ¹ / ₈ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	32 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "
Guest Chairs—Armless									
	24 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	32 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms									
	25 ¹ / ₈ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₄ "–36 ³ / ₄ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	16 ¹ / ₂ "–21 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₄ "
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless									
	24 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	31 ³ / ₄ "–36 ³ / ₄ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	16 ¹ / ₂ "–21 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Bar Height Stool									
	26 ¹ / ₄ "	26 ¹ / ₄ "	44"	17"	17 ¹ / ₂ "	32"	19 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₈ "	N.A.

*Overall width does not include the base.
The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".

Lucas Seating

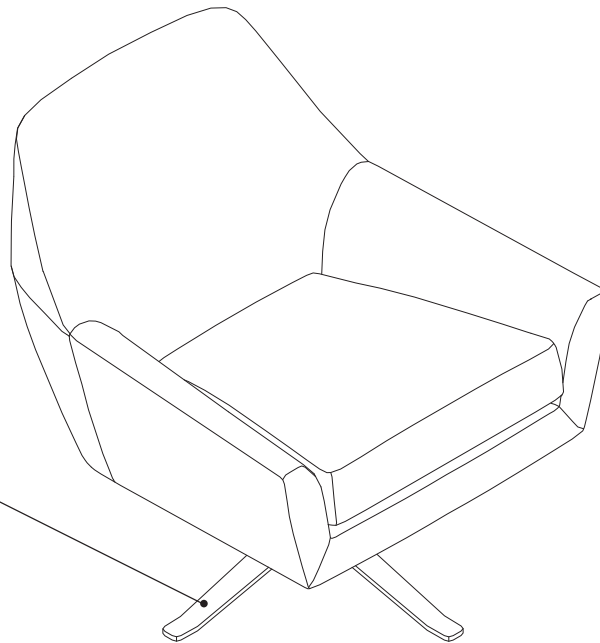
Modern lines give Lucas a streamlined look, while a wide seat and reclined pitch make it a comfortable spot to sit during long meetings and busy days.

Lucas comes standard with arms at a height of 20½".



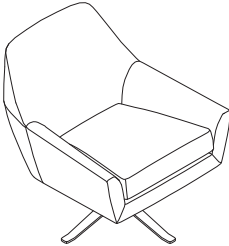
Seat height on wire base chair is fixed at 18½".

The wire base comes standard in West Elm WE05 Burnished Bronze with black glides.



Swivel base comes standard in 8046 Polished Aluminum. Swivel is a full 360° without an automatic return.

Product Details



Cushion is detachable.

All product in the Lucas product line ships fully assembled.

Surface Materials

Swivel base is 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Wire base is WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze.

Upholstery
• Billiard

Contrasting fabric is not available.

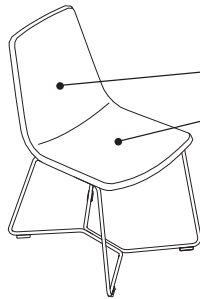
Dimensions

Lucas Seating

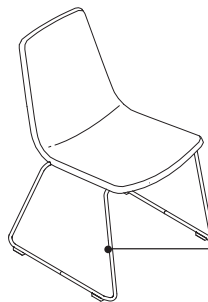
• Features	• Overall Depth	• Width	• Height	• Seat Depth	• Seat Width	• Seat Height	• Arm Height
Lucas Seating							
Wire Base Chair							
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	18½"	20½"
Swivel Base Chair							
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	20¾"	20½"

Slope Seating

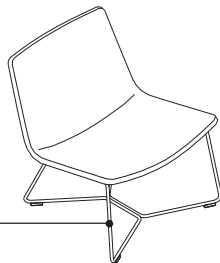
Simple yet timeless design allows the Slope family of seating to blend seamlessly into the modern office. A wide range of paint colors and upholstery options ranging from muted to playful add personality.



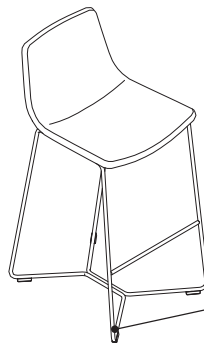
Seat and back are always fully upholstered.



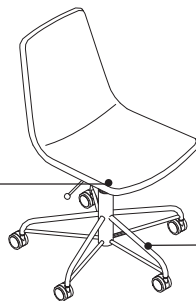
Stackable base configuration allows for easier storage and cleaning. Stacking chairs can be stacked up to five high.



Wire frame base is painted.



Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Glides are available in black.



Five-star base is available in hot rolled steel finish or black paint.

Seat height adjusts 4", from 17½"H to 20½"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Product Details



Guest chair



Stacking chair



Lounge chair



Bar-height stool



Conference chair

Five-star and wire-frame bases are available for guest chair and stool.

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star base models.

Slope ships knocked down and the seat must be assembled to the frame on site, with the exception of the stacker with arms and the guest chair with arms which ship fully assembled. All slope styles come in a single carton.

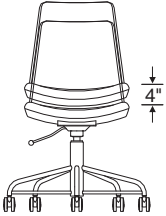
Arms are available as an option for guest, stacking, and conference chair.

Slope stacking chairs can be stacked up to five chairs high.

	Made-to-order	Stocked
Guest Chair	AMQWESSLPCG	AMQWEM1
Stacking Chair	AMQWESSLPCS	N.A.
Lounge Chair	AMQWESSLPCL	AMQWEM2
Conference Chair	AMQWESSLPCC	AMQWEM3
Bar Stool	AMQWESSLPSB	AMQWEM66

Adjustment Features

Seat Adjustments



Conference Chair

Seat height adjusts

pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials

Stocked Slope chairs are only available in pre-configured base color and leather combinations. When Saddle or Fog leather are specified, the base will be Hot Rolled Steel. When Aegean leather is specified, the base will be Antique Brass.

Seat and back upholstery

- Billiard

Wire frame base

- Paint

Five-star base

- 7207 Black
- Hot-rolled steel

Casters

- 6205 Black

Glides

- 6205 Black

All seating with standard upholstery fabrics

complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

▶ Page 414

Dimensions

Slope Seating

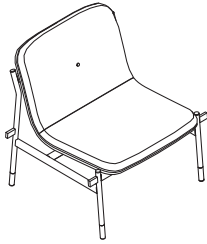
• Features	• Overall Depth	Width	Height	• Functional Seat Depth	• Seat Width	• Seat Height from Floor	• Back Width	• Back Height from Seat
Slope Seating								
Guest Chair								
	21½"	19¼"	33¼"	17¾"	17¾"	18¾"	16¾"	18¾"
Stacking Chair								
	21½"	19¼"	33¼"	17¾"	17¾"	18¾"	16¾"	18¾"
Lounge Chair								
	26½"	26½"	28"	21¾"	26½"	15¾"	25¾"	19¼"
Bar Stool								
	21½"	19¼"	40"	17¾"	17¾"	29½"	14¼"	13"
Conference Chair								
	21½"	19¼"	32" – 36"	17¾"	17¾"	17½" – 20½"	16¾"	18¾"

* Overall width does not include the base.

Tip: The diameter of the chair with the five-arm base is 25".

West Elm Seating

Brighton



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 01

Options

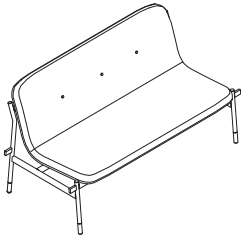
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Arm Position	No Arm	No cost
	Arm Left	+\$240
	Arm Right	+\$240
	Arms-Left & Right	+\$480
Arms Finish	Rift Cut/Low Sheen	No cost
Ganging	Not Ganging	No cost
	Left	+\$57
	Right	+\$57
	Left and Right	+\$114
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton One Seat Lounge Chair	
AMQWESARYLNG1	\$2292

West Elm Seating

Brighton



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 01

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Arm Position	No Arm	No cost
	Arm Left	+\$240
	Arm Right	+\$240
	Arms-Left & Right	+\$480
Arms Finish	Rift Cut/Low Sheen	No cost
Ganging	Not Ganging	No cost
	Left	+\$57
	Right	+\$57
	Left and Right	+\$114
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

Brighton Two Seat Lounge Chair

AMQWESARYLNG2 \$3447



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01

Options

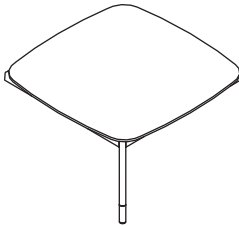
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Brighton Ottoman

AMQWESARYO \$706



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

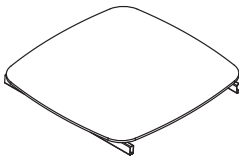
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Brighton 90° Ganging Table

AMQWESARYTBL90 \$1236

West Elm Seating



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost

Specification Information

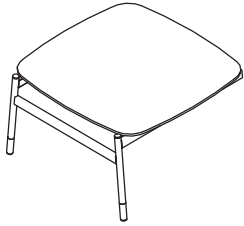
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Brighton Straight Ganging Table

AMQWESARYTBLSG \$1168

West Elm Seating

Brighton



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

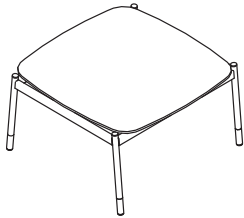
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left Right	No cost No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Brighton End Table

AMQWESARYTBLED \$1298



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01

Options

Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

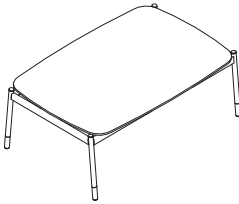
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Brighton Square Table

AMQWESARYTBLSQ \$1430

West Elm Seating

Brighton



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01

Options

Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

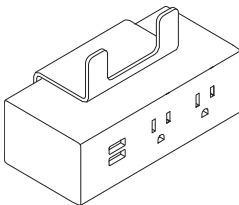
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Brighton Rectangle Table

AMQWESARYTBLRT \$1625

West Elm Seating



Standard Includes

- 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only
- Power module: 6000 Black

Options

Power Configuration	2 Power 1 USB	No cost
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

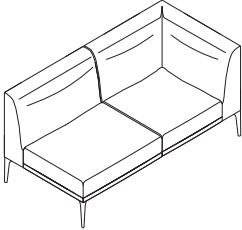
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Brighton Module Power

AMQWESARYPWR \$425

West Elm Seating

Mesa



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

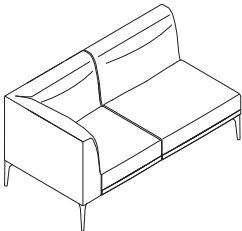
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Mesa Chaise Lounge - Left Hand

AMQWESMESCHLH \$5414



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

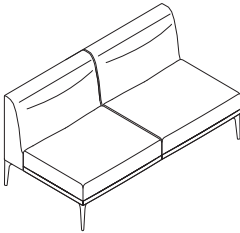
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Mesa Chaise Lounge - Right Hand

AMQWESMESCHRH \$5414

West Elm Seating

Mesa



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost

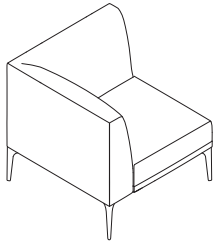
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Mesa Armless Lounge

AMQWESMES2SEAT \$4920

West Elm Seating



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

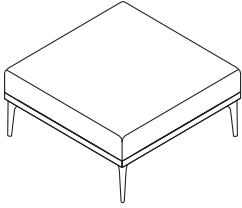
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Mesa Corner Lounge Unit

AMQWESMESC \$3192

West Elm Seating

Mesa



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze

Options

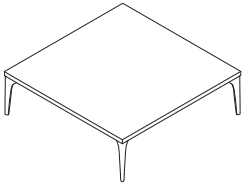
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Mesa Ottoman

AMQWESMESO \$2176



Standard Includes

- Painted table: black

Options

Color	Black	No cost
-------	-------	---------

Specification Information

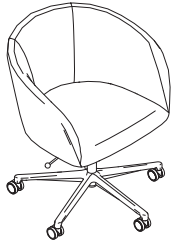
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Mesa Coffee Table

AMQWEM68 \$1624

West Elm Seating

Nimbus



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat
- 5-star base: antique bronze

Options

Color	Platinum	No cost
-------	----------	---------

Specification Information

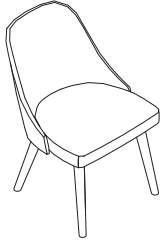
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Nimbus Conference Chair

AMQWEM70	\$1098
-----------------	--------

West Elm Seating

Sterling



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

Options

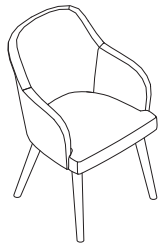
Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair

AMQWESMDC4NA \$1180



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair

AMQWESMDC4WA \$1319



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool

AMQWESMDCSBHNA \$1504

West Elm Seating

Sterling



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black

Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01 Polished Aluminum	No cost +\$126
Tilt Mechanism	Without Tilt With Tilt	No cost +\$98

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Chair

AMQWESMDC5NA \$1321

West Elm Seating



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black

Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01 Polished Aluminum	No cost +\$126
Tilt Mechanism	Without Tilt With Tilt	No cost +\$98

Specification Information

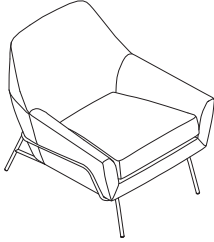
Style Number Base Price

Sterling 5-Star with Arms Conference Chair

AMQWESMDC5WA \$1446

West Elm Seating

Lucas



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze

Options

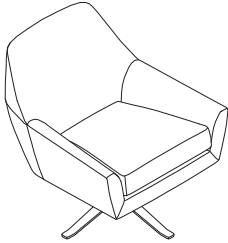
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
-------------------	----------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Lucas Wire Chair

AMQWESLUCW	\$2794
-------------------	--------



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Swivel base: 8046 Polished Aluminum

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
-------------------	----------	---------

Specification Information

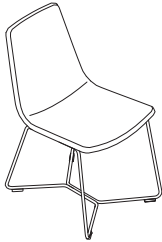
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Lucas Swivel Chair

AMQWESLUCS	\$2995
-------------------	--------

West Elm Seating

Slope



Tip: Slope guest chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+\$159

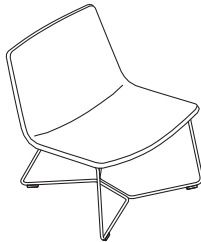
Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

Slope Guest Chair

AMQWESSLPCG \$908

West Elm Seating



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) lounge chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41

Specification Information

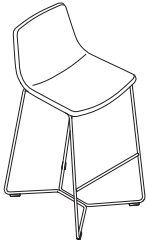
Style Number Base Price

Slope Lounge Chair

AMQWESSLPCL \$1256

West Elm Seating

Slope



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) bar height stool is only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

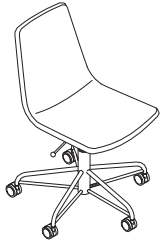
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41

Specification Information

Style Number Base Price

Slope Bar Height Stool

AMQWESSLPSB \$1174



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) conference chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+\$159

Specification Information

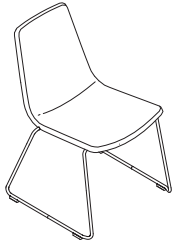
Style Number Base Price

Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair

AMQWESSLPCC \$1227

West Elm Seating

Slope



Tip: Slope stacking chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+\$159

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

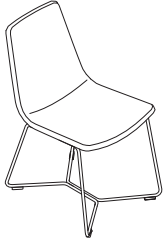
Slope Stacking Chair

AMQWESSLPCS \$919

West Elm Seating

West Elm Seating

Slope - Stocked



Tip: Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Wire frame base

Options

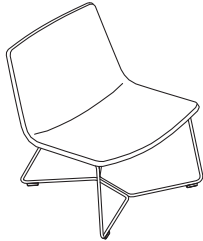
Color		
Aegean		No cost
Fog		No cost
Saddle		No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

Slope Guest Chair - Stocked

21 1/2"	19 1/4"	33 1/4"	AMQWEM1	\$941
---------	---------	---------	----------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Wire frame base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

Options

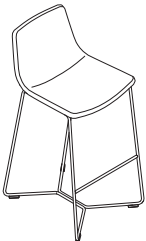
Color		
Fog		No cost
Saddle		No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

Slope Lounge Chair - Stocked

26 1/2"	26 1/2"	28"	AMQWEM2	\$1190
---------	---------	-----	----------------	--------



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: saddle leather
- Wire frame base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

Specification Information

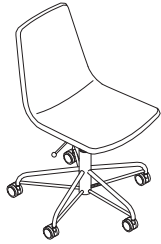
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

Slope Bar Stool - Stocked

21 1/2"	19 1/4"	40"	AMQWEM66	\$1024
---------	---------	-----	-----------------	--------

West Elm Seating

Slope - Stocked



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Five-star adjustable base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

Options

Color	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
Slope Conference Chair - Stocked				
21 1/2"	19 1/4"	32" - 36"	AMQWEM3	\$1190

West Elm Seating

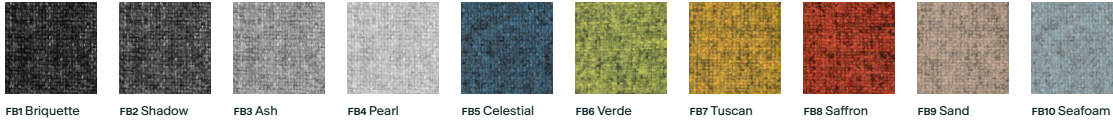


Resources

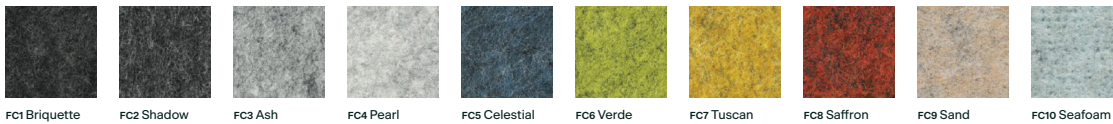
Furniture Finishes	434
Seating Finishes	436
Style Number Index	438

Furniture Finishes

Fabric Verve Collection



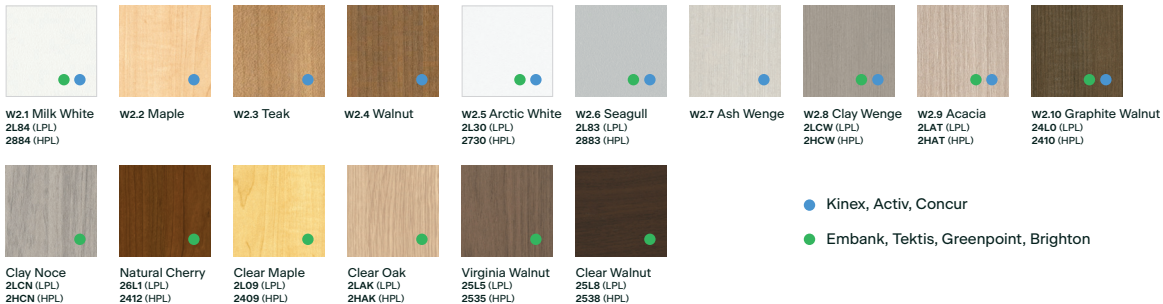
Felt Verve Collection



Metals



Laminates



Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric. View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

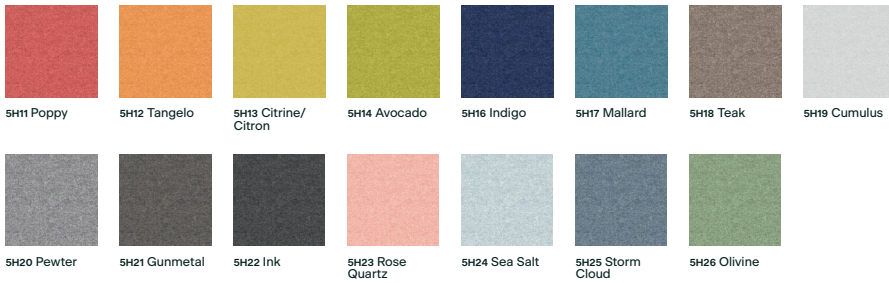
Fabric Alloy Collection



Fabric Boccie Collection



Designtex Billiard Multi-Use Collection



Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

Seating Finishes

Fabric Buzz Collection Grade 1



Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	14.5 oz. per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133



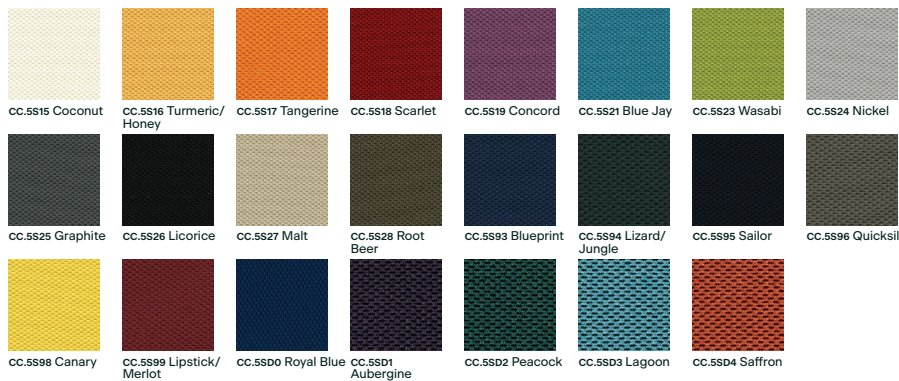
Fabric Era Collection Grade 2



Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	14.24 oz. per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm, Oeko-Tex Certified
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133



Fabric Connect Collection Grade 3



Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	16.4 oz. per linear yard
Width	62 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm, Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Bronze
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133



Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric. View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

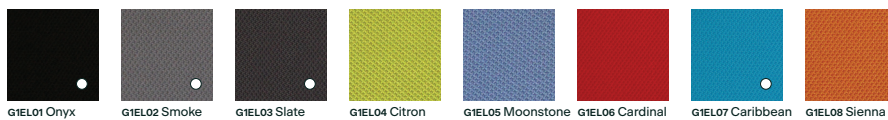
Polyurethane Brisa Collection Grade 4



Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyurethane
Weight	13.8 ozs per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	200,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	Bleach Cleanable
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133



Fabric Elements Collection Grade 1



FI-X FL-X fabric back colors indicated with white dot

Fabric Specifications	
Content	98% Recycled Polyester, 2% Spandex
Weight	(per sq. m) 326g
Thickness	1.1mm
Width	58"
Flammability	California Bulletin 117. Section E CS 191-53 Class 1

Fabric Milan Collection Grade 2



FI-X FL-X fabric back colors indicated with white dot

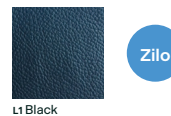
Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester
Weight	(per sq. m) 243g
Width	58"
Flammability	California Bulletin 117. Section E

Vinyl Grade 4



FI-X

Leather Grade 7



Plastic



Bixby frame indicated with white dot

Bixby

Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric. View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
3FHPHANGINGPNL	126	3F Hanging Panel
3FHPMOUNTKIT	128	3F Pnl Rail Mount Kit
3FHPRAILKIT	128	3F Pnl Rail Mount Kit
3FSNCORNERCNECT	129	3F Screens Corner Connector
3FSNFIXEDPRVCYBKT	130	3F Scrns Pvcy Mod Scrns Bracket
3FSNHALFDESK	124	3F Screens Half Desk L Screen
3FSNHEIGHTADJBKT	130	3F Screens Height AdjBracket
3FSNHOODED	125	3F Screens ILINE Scn Mount Clip
3FSNKINEXCLIP	131	3F Scrns KINEX Scrn Clip
3FSNLINEAR	123	3F Screens Linear
3FSNLSCREEN	123	3F Screens L Screen
3FSNSLEEVEBKT	129	3F Screens Sleeve Bracket
3FSNTOPMNTCLAMPBKT	130	3F Scrns Top Mnt Bracket Clamp
3FSNTOPMOUNTBKT	129	3F Screens Top Mount Bracket
3FSNUSCREEN	125	3F Screens U Screen
3FWTTILE	127	3F Wall Tile
ACTIV-CASTORS	71	ACTIV Castors for Bases
ACTVBASE90120	69	ACTIV Pro 3 Base 90/120
ACTVBASES2	67	ACTIV Pro 2 Base 2 Stage
ACTVBASES3	67	ACTIV Pro 2 Base 3 Stage
ACTVDESKS2	66	ACTIV Desk Stage 2
ACTVDESKS3	66	ACTIV Desk Stage
ACTVDTDUALMON	70	ACTIV Dual Monitor Mount
ACTVDTKEYBD	70	ACTIV DT Riser Keyboard Tray
ACTVDTRISER	70	ACTIV DT Riser
ACTVFEET	72	ACTIV Feet
ACTVPRO120	69	ACTIV Desk 120 Degree
ACTVPRO90	68	ACTIV Desk 90 Degree
ACTVRETURNWKSF	73	ACTIV Return Worksurface
ACTVSHORTSTRETCH	71	ACTIV Short Stretcherbar
ACTVSTRETCHERBAR72	71	ACTIV Stretcherbar
ACTVWIRETRAY	155	ACTIV Wire Tray 36"W
ACTVWORKSURF120	73	ACTIV 120 Degree Worksurface
ACTVWORKSURFACE	73	ACTIV Worksurface
ADCLIP	88	AMOBİ Desk Magnetic Accessory Clip
ADDCBL	89	AMOBİ Desktop Cable Organizer
ADF54	85	AMOBİ 54" Focus Desk
ADF60	86	AMOBİ 60" Focus Desk
ADFORG	90	AMOBİ Magnetic File Holder
ADLED54	88	AMOBİ Desk 54" LED Task Light
ADLED60	88	AMOBİ Desk 60" LED Task Light
ADMP54	88	AMOBİ Desk 54" Modesty Panel
ADMP60	88	AMOBİ Desk 60" Modesty Panel
ADO54	83	AMOBİ 54" One Desk
ADO60	84	AMOBİ 60" One Desk
ADPSC	89	AMOBİ Desk Privacy Screen Connector
ADSCUB	89	AMOBİ Undermount Cubby
ADSMÄ	87	AMOBİ Desk Snap-in Single Mntr Arm
ADTB54	87	AMOBİ Desk 54" Tackboard
ADTB60	87	AMOBİ Desk 60" Tackboard
ADUBSKT	90	AMOBİ Magnetic Pencil Holder
ADUCUP	89	AMOBİ Magnetic Utility Holder
ADWB54	87	AMOBİ Desk 54" Tackboard
ADWB60	87	AMOBİ Desk 60" Whiteboard
AMQ999CHT	344	Greenpoint Wire Clip

Style Number	Page	Description
AMQAWAK	330	EMBANK Cabinet Attachment Kit
AMQAWM30	344	Greenpoint Wire Manager
AMQCFINTRO	156	WORK TOOLS Intro Single
AMQCFINTRODSLIDE	156	WORK TOOLS Intro Dual Assembly
AMQCRBK	318	EMBANK Bookcase
AMQCRBKS	319	EMBANK Stacking Bookcase
AMQCRBRG	308	EMBANK Bridge
AMQCRRC	292	EMBANK Mobile Ped Cushion
AMQCRCD2HFSCC	301	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL	300	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR	300	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLFL	300	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLFR	300	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLL	300	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSSO	300	EMBANK Two-High Credenzas
AMQCRCD2HKSDP	302	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HKSSPL	302	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HKSSPR	302	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCT	303	EMBANK Common Top
AMQCRDSSL	305	EMBANK Desk Shell
AMQCRDSKDP	305	EMBANK Desk Shell
AMQCRDSKSPL	305	EMBANK Desk Shell
AMQCRDSKSPR	305	EMBANK Desk Shell
AMQCRDWKSF	309	EMBANK D-Shaped WS
AMQCRL15HBF	294	EMBANK 1.5-High Lateral File
AMQCRL1H	294	EMBANK 1-High Lateral File
AMQCRL2H	294	EMBANK 2-High Lateral File
AMQCRL3H	295	EMBANK 3-High Lateral File
AMQCRL4H	295	EMBANK 4-High Lateral File
AMQCRLS15HO	297	EMBANK 1.5-High Lower Storage
AMQCRLS1H	297	EMBANK 1-High Lower Storage
AMQCRLS2HD	297	EMBANK 2-High Lower Storage
AMQCRLS2HO	297	EMBANK 2-High Lower Storage
AMQCRMP	329	EMBANK Modesty Panel
AMQCRMP15H	291	EMBANK 1.5-High Mobile Ped
AMQCRMP2HBBF	292	EMBANK 2-High Mobile Ped
AMQCRMP2HFF	292	EMBANK 2-High Mobile Ped
AMQCROHHD	320	EMBANK Overhead
AMQCROHOP	321	EMBANK Overhead
AMQCROHS	323	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
AMQCROHSDP	321	EMBANK Overhead
AMQCROHSHD	322	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
AMQCROHSSD	322	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
AMQCRORP	324	EMBANK Personal Organizer
AMQCRPD2HBBF	290	EMBANK 2-High Fixed Ped
AMQCRPD2HFF	290	EMBANK 2-High Fixed Ped
AMQCRPWKSF	310	EMBANK P-Shaped WS
AMQCRRECTBL	327	EMBANK Rect Table
AMQCRRTBL	326	EMBANK Round Table
AMQCRRTNL	307	EMBANK Return Shell
AMQCRRTNR	307	EMBANK Return Shell
AMQCRRTNSPL	307	EMBANK Return
AMQCRRTNSPR	307	EMBANK Return
AMQCRSQB	328	EMBANK Square leg
AMQCRSQTBL	326	EMBANK Square Table

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
AMQCRTB	325	EMBANK Fabric Tackboard	AMQTSAWLCF	236	TEKTIS Straight Corner WS
AMQCRTWBFL	311	EMBANK Tower	AMQTSAWLEL	238	TEKTIS LH Ext Curved Corner WS
AMQCRTWBFR	312	EMBANK Tower	AMQTSAWLER	239	TEKTIS RH Ext Curved Corner WS
AMQCRTWDBFL	313	EMBANK Tower	AMQTSAWLR	235	TEKTIS Straight WS
AMQCRTWDBFR	314	EMBANK Tower	AMQTSAWLY	240	TEKTIS 120° Corner WS
AMQCRTWDFFL	314	EMBANK Tower	AMQWEM1	438	Slope Guest Chair—Stocked
AMQCRTWDFFR	314	EMBANK Tower	AMQWEM11	348	Maisie Side Table—22"H
AMQCRTWFFL	312	EMBANK Tower	AMQWEM2	438	Slope Lounge Chair—Stocked
AMQCRTWFFR	312	EMBANK Tower	AMQWEM3	439	Slope Conference Chair—Stocked
AMQCRTWSABBFL	315	EMBANK Tower	AMQWEM4	348	Maisie Side Table—25"H
AMQCRTWSABBFR	316	EMBANK Tower	AMQWEM5	350	Stump Side Table
AMQCRTWSAFFL	316	EMBANK Tower	AMQWEM59	346	Lily Pad Nesting Table—18"H
AMQCRTWSAFFR	316	EMBANK Tower	AMQWEM60	347	Lily Pad Nesting Table—20"H
AMQCRWDL	317	EMBANK Wardrobe	AMQWEM61	161	Linear Wood LED Task Lamp
AMQCRWDR	317	EMBANK Wardrobe	AMQWEM66	438	Slope Bar Stool—Stocked
AMQDSBULKSTRP	159	WORK TOOLS Bulk Strap Pack	AMQWEM68	430	Mesa Coffee Tbl
AMQDSPINTRO	158	WORK TOOLS Pwrstrp Intro	AMQWEM7	346	Lily Pad Nesting Table—16"H
AMQDSTRAYLG	159	WORK TOOLS Cbl Mng Kit Lg	AMQWEM70	431	Nimbus Conf Chair
AMQDSTRAYSM	159	WORK TOOLS Cbl Mng Kit Sm	AMQWEM8	345	Linear Personal Table
AMQLSCTSKLIGHT1	157	WORK TOOLS LED Intro Sgl	AMQWEM9	349	Nolan Side Table
AMQLSCTSKLIGHT2	157	WORK TOOLS LED Intro Dbl	AMQWESARYLNG1	423	Brighton One Seat Lounge
AMQPDCB1	160	WORK TOOLS SOTO Intro Bndl	AMQWESARYLNG2	424	Brighton Two Seat Lounge
AMQPDCB3	160	WORK TOOLS SOTO Box Bndl	AMQWESARYO	424	Brighton Ottoman
AMQRCHE2430	298	EMBANK Cushion	AMQWESARYPWR	427	Brighton Power Module
AMQRCHE2436	298	EMBANK Cushion	AMQWESARYTBL90	425	Brighton 90° Ganging Table
AMQRMBB	242	TEKTIS Markerboard	AMQWESARYTBLED	426	Brighton End Table
AMQRXPXDPT	241	TEKTIS Pencil Tray	AMQWESARYTBLRT	427	Brighton Rect Table
AMQRXADRL15	241	TEKTIS Rail	AMQWESARYTBLSG	425	Brighton Straight Ganging Tbl
AMQTS2FILLER	241	TEKTIS Ped Filler	AMQWESARYTBLSQ	426	Bright Square Table
AMQTS2PBFBF	229	TEKTIS Fixed Ped	AMQWESINDMP	343	Greenpoint Modesty Panel
AMQTS2PFFU	229	TEKTIS Fixed Ped	AMQWESINDPD	342	Greenpoint Private Desk
AMQTSAE98669B	234	TEKTIS Base Power-In	AMQWESINDRL	343	Greenpoint Dsk Rtn w/ Leg
AMQTSAE98669SFB	234	TEKTIS Base Power-In	AMQWESLUCS	434	Lucas Swivel Chair
AMQTSAEGROM	234	TEKTIS Grommet Package	AMQWESLUCW	434	Lucas Wire Chair
AMQTSAEP3B	233	TEKTIS 3-Circuit Power Pole	AMQWESMDC4NA	432	Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair
AMQTSAEPC	233	TEKTIS Cable Pole	AMQWESMDC4WA	432	Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair
AMQTSAESB	232	TEKTIS 15-Amp Receptacle	AMQWESMDC5NA	433	Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Ch
AMQTSAPB120	227	TEKTIS 120° Connector	AMQWESMDC5WA	433	Sterling 5-Star w Arms Conference Ch
AMQTSAPBCOH	227	TEKTIS Connector Pkg	AMQWESMDCSBHNA	432	Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool
AMQTSAPBWS66	227	TEKTIS Wall Start Connector Pkg	AMQWESMES2SEAT	429	Mesa Armless Lounge
AMQTSAPF	219	TEKTIS Tack Acoustical Pnl	AMQWESMESC	429	Mesa Corner Lounge
AMQTSAPS	220	TEKTIS Tack Acoustical Pnl Stkr	AMQWESMESCHLH	428	Mesa LH Lounge
AMQTSAPSG	221	TEKTIS Glass Pnl Stkr	AMQWESMESCHRH	428	Mesa RH Lounge
AMQTSAPTC	224	TEKTIS Vert Corner Trim	AMQWESMESO	430	Mesa Ottoman
AMQTSAPTCY	225	TEKTIS 120° Vert Corner Trim	AMQWESSLPCC	436	Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Ch
AMQTSAPTE	222	TEKTIS Vert End-of-Run Trim	AMQWESSLPCCG	435	Slope Guest Chair
AMQTSAPTXC	226	TEKTIS Vert Corner C-O-H Trim	AMQWESSLPCL	435	Slope Lounge Chair
AMQTSAPTXS	223	TEKTIS Vert In-Line C-O-H Trim	AMQWESSLPCL	437	Slope Stacking Chair
AMQTSASLCL	231	TEKTIS Lam Common Shelf	AMQWESSLPSCS	436	Slope Bar Height Stool
AMQTSASUBL	230	TEKTIS Bin	AMQWESSLPSCS	436	Slope Bar Height Stool
AMQTSATCANT	228	TEKTIS Cantilever w/ Tie Plt	AMQWESSLPSCS	436	Slope Bar Height Stool
AMQTSATEP	228	TEKTIS On-Mod End Pnl	ATBSK	97	AMOBI Team Felt Baskets
AMQTSATP27	228	TEKTIS Post Leg	ATDIGITAL	99	AMOBI Team Display with Storage
AMQTSATSIDE	228	TEKTIS Side Support Bracket	ATDSP	94	AMOBI Team Display
AMQTSAWLCC	237	TEKTIS Curved Corner WS	ATDST	95	AMOBI Team Display with Storage
			ATHWL	92	AMOBI Team Half Wall
			ATQUICKRELEASE	97	AMOBI Quick Release Assembly

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
ATSC	96	AMOB I Team Cart with Storage
ATSHFL	98	AMOB I Laminate Shelves
ATSTGASSEMBLY	98	AMOB I Storage Assembly
ATSTR	93	AMOB I Team Half Wall with Storage
ATTFBL	96	AMOB I Team Full Size Tackboard
ATTBHS	96	AMOB I Team Half Size Tackboard
ATTC	95	AMOB I Team Cart
ATWALL	91	AMOB I Team Wall
ATWBFL	97	AMOB I Team Full Size Whiteboard
ATWBHS	97	AMOB I Team Half Size Whiteboard
BIXBY-DOLLY	396	BIXBY Dolly
BODICHAIR	377	BODI Task Chair
BODISEATCOVER	377	BODI Seat Cover
BOOSTPOWER	154	Boost Power Box
BXBYARMLESS	393	BIXBY Chair Armless
BXBYGANGCAP	396	BIXBY Ganging Cap
BXBYSTOOL	395	BIXBY Lite Stool
BXBYSTORAGE	396	BIXBY Storage and Ganging Tray
BXBYTABLETARM	397	BIXBY Tablet Arm with Tablet
BXBYWORK	394	BIXBY Lite Work
CNCRFRAME	110	CONCUR Frame
CNCRMODESTY	113	CONCUR Modesty Panel
CNCRTABLE	110	CONCUR Table
CNCR TIZUBNDL	111	CONCUR TIZU Seating bundle
CNCRWORKSURFACE	113	CONCUR Worksurface
CONCUR-EE-CB	112	CONCUR Power Base In-Feed
CONCUR-EE-CNT	112	60" Power Link
CONCUR-EE-JMP	112	24" Power Jumper
CONCUR-GK	112	CONCUR Ganging Kit
FLXXBACKCOVER	382	FL-X Chair, Fabric Back Cover
FLXXCHAIR	381	FL-X Chair
FLXXSEATCOVER	382	FL-X Chair, Fabric Seat Cover
ILNEBASE	48	ILINE Base Kit
ILNEBEAM	48	ILINE Beam
ILNECHIPWR	52	ILINE Chicago Power Box
ILNEPOST	48	ILINE Post Kit
ILNEPOWERPOLE	50	ILINE Power Pole
ILNEWIRETRAY	155	ILINE Wire Tray
JAKU001	356	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU002	356	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU003	357	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU004	357	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU005	358	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU006	358	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU007	359	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU008	359	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKUCHAIR	355	JAKU Task Chair
JAKUSEATCOVER	360	AMQ JAKU Seat Cover
JBCNT54	104	AMOB I JumperBox Pwr Conn Kit
JBCNT60	105	AMOB I JumperBox Pwr Conn Kit
JBIF120	104	AMOB I 120" JumperBox Corded Infeed
JBIF72	104	AMOB I 72" JumperBox Corded Infeed
JBWC	104	AMOB I JmprBox Wall Conv and Mnt Plt
KINXBASE	34	KINEX Base
KINXBENCH	33	KINEX Bench

Style Number	Page	Description
KINXCHIPWR	52	KINEX Chicago Power Box
KINXDBLJUNCTIONBLK	51	KINEX Double sided Jnctn Block
KINXENDPANEL	35	KINEX End Panel
KINXFEET	35	KINEX Feet
KINXPOWERPOLE	50	KINEX Power Pole
KINXSGLJUNCTIONBLK	51	KINEX Single sided Jnctn Block
KINXWORKSURFACE	35	KINEX Worksurface
MONITORARM	155	Single Monitor Arm
PWRRECEPTACLE	53	Power C Receptacle for KINEX
PWRENTRY	50	Power Entry
PWRGRECEPTACLE	53	ILINE Power G-Receptacle
PWRJUMPER	54	Power Adj Jumper Adapter
PWRJUNCTIONBLK	52	ILINE Double Sided Jnctn Block
REVI-BH	138	REVI Bag Hook
REVI-FP	138	REVI File Pocket
REVI-PNCLTRY	137	REVI Pencil Tray
REVICUSHION	137	REVI Cushion
REVI LAPTOPSHELF	138	REVI Laptop Shelf
REVIPEDESTAL	136	REVI Pedestal
REVISHFL	137	REVI Undermount Shelf
REVIUNDERMOUNT	136	REVI Undermount
SIYA001	364	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
SIYA002	364	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
SIYA003	365	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
SIYA004	365	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
SIYACHAIR	363	SIYA Task Chair
SIYASEATCOVER	366	SIYA Seat Cover
SSRSCUSHION	141	S-SERIES Cushion
SSRSPEDESTAL	141	S-SERIES Storage Pedestal
SSRSSTORAGE	141	S-SERIES Storage, 1.5 H
THD1DR	102	AMOB I Thread Pwr Conn One Door
THD2DR	103	AMOB I Thread Pwr Conn Two Door
THDADPTR	103	AMOB I Low Profile Plug Adapter
THDBLK	102	AMOB I Thread Power Conn Blank
THDIF120	100	AMOB I 120" Thread Power Track
THDIF72	100	AMOB I 72" Thread Power Track
THDIF96	100	AMOB I 96" Thread Power Track
THDNEMA	103	AMOB I Thread Power Conn NEMA
THDPT120	102	AMOB I 120" Thread Power Track
THDPT60	101	AMOB I 60" Thread Power Track
THDPT72	101	AMOB I 72" Thread Power Track
THDPT84	101	AMOB I 84" Thread Power Track
THDPT96	101	AMOB I 96" Thread Power Track
TIZU-GLD	388	AMQ TIZU Glides, Set of 4
TIZUNEST	387	TIZU Nesting Chair Multipurpose
TIZUSEATCOVER	388	TIZU Seat Cover
TIZUWORK	386	TIZU Task Chair
X-3F-SUSPENSION	128	3F Hanging Pnl Ceil Susp
X-3F-TAPE	131	3F Wall Tile, Tape 1" x 36 yds
X-E-PB4	154	Eco Power Box 2 outlet
X-E3-BF-CD72	51	3-Cir Corded Pwr Entry Base
X-E3-YC	54	3-Circuit Y Connector
X-E4-BF-CD72	51	4-Cir Corded Pwr Entry Base
X-FCMT	154	ACTIV Soft Cable Mangement
ZILO001	370	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

Style Number	Page	Description
ZILO002	370	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO003	371	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO004	371	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO005	372	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO006	372	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO007	373	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO008	373	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILOCHAIR	369	ZILO Task Chair
ZILOSEATCOVER	374	ZILO Seat Cover